Values—judgments about what is right and important in life—help steer our lives and institutions.
Mission Statement

The Ford Foundation is a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide. Our goals are to:

- Strengthen democratic values,
- Reduce poverty and injustice,
- Promote international cooperation, and
- Advance human achievement.

This has been our purpose for almost half a century.

A fundamental challenge facing every society is to create political, economic and social systems that promote peace, human welfare and the sustainability of the environment on which life depends. We believe that the best way to meet this challenge is to encourage initiatives by those living and working closest to where problems are located; to promote collaboration among the nonprofit, government and business sectors, and to assure participation by men and women from diverse communities and at all levels of society. In our experience, such activities help build common understanding, enhance excellence, enable people to improve their lives and reinforce their commitment to society.

The Ford Foundation is one source of support for these activities. We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest in comparison to societal needs, we focus on a limited number of problem areas and program strategies within our broad goals.

Founded in 1936, the Foundation operated as a local philanthropy in the state of Michigan until 1950, when it expanded to become a national and international foundation. Since inception it has been an independent, nonprofit, nongovernmental organization. It has provided more than $9.3 billion in grants and loans. These funds derive from an investment portfolio that began with gifts and bequests of Ford Motor Company stock by Henry and Edsel Ford. The Foundation no longer owns Ford Motor Company stock and its diversified portfolio is managed to provide a perpetual source of support for the Foundation's programs and operations.

The Trustees of the Foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the Foundation’s grant making and operations. Program officers in New York, and in offices in Africa and the Middle East, Asia, Latin America and Russia, explore opportunities to pursue the Foundation’s goals, formulate strategies and recommend proposals for funding.
President’s Message

Values—judgments about what is right and important in life—help steer our lives and institutions. Without explicit attention to values, we risk relying on traditions and ideas that may have lost their power to attract and motivate people. For example, in spite of all we know about AIDS, the disease still passes from country to country before preventive responses are launched. This occurs not just because some leaders want their countries to appear risk free, or because they lack financial resources. Nor is it simply attributable to irresponsible behavior. It results in part from confusion about which values serve us best. The cultural tradition of silence related to most aspects of sexual behavior may have served many people well in the past, but it is not helpful in a public health crisis affecting millions around the globe.

We should not be surprised by this confusion about values. The pace, force and scope of change and our increased awareness of the world’s diversity make it inevitable. But confusion comes at a high cost. It can foster apathy and disengagement, and can leave people poorly equipped for the challenges of modern life.

We should encourage and support those who are finding ways to articulate values that serve as anchors in a rapidly changing world and that mobilize people around such problems as poverty, injustice, poor education and lack of freedom. No single set of values from the past is likely to serve us well in all circumstances. But we should not assume that traditions have little to contribute to today’s problems. We must find fresh combinations of old and new. And we should recognize the different sources from which people draw moral inspiration and challenge the all-too-common notion that modernization necessarily brings secularization.
Foundations can help in this search. The first step is to be clear about one's own institutional values. The Ford Foundation recognized this some years ago, and in 1993, after a year of discussion, we restated our purpose, values and operating principles. The mission statement on page 1 is the result of our effort. It remains a subject of lively discussion, it inspires us and it helps us make decisions about our programs and activities.

The Ford Foundation supports people who are seeking innovative ways to define and employ public values related to fairness and tolerance, respect for knowledge, participatory decision making, and broad access to asset creation and dependable livelihoods. Their work often draws inspiration from three sources: secular documents from the international community, faith traditions and social movements.

Secular documents may sound like a dry source, but consider the statement in the Declaration of Independence that “all men are created equal.” Although the framers also accepted certain forms of inequality, their words have empowered men and women in the United States to hold their society accountable and to bring about change generation after generation.

Another document, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, includes 30 articles describing our basic rights. Adopted by the United Nations 50 years ago with broad support from most nations, it reflects a growing consensus on values. It is likely to be increasingly influential as its social, economic and cultural provisions are more widely used and understood.

To date, most efforts to use the Declaration to improve people's lives have centered on civil and political liberties: reformers worked for the rule of law, free elections and the like. But people have recently begun to use the articles related to economic, social and cultural rights to affirm the right to housing, food, health care and cultural expression. For years many observers questioned whether there was agreement about these matters, and whether lives could be improved by considering economic, social and cultural needs as rights. But we can now see positive examples of the Declaration's influence on human well-being.
Everyone has the right to rest and leisure, including reasonable limitation of working hours and periodic holidays with pay.
The Davie family, new homeowners in Belmont, N.C.
Human rights groups like the Centre on Housing Rights and Evictions, based in the Netherlands, have helped to define the right to housing in practical terms, such as the right not to be forced out of housing without due process and compensation, and have put that definition to work. For example, when the Dominican Republic announced in 1991 its intention to remove 70,000 people living on the outskirts of Santo Domingo from land it planned to develop, a local group requested help from the center. Staff members there brought the case to the United Nations Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights arguing that the evictions violated international law, and they were stopped. In this way, the Declaration's statement of values gave people a means of keeping roofs over some of the most vulnerable among us.

The Declaration's influence can also be seen in the new constitutions of emerging democracies like Ghana, Namibia and South Africa. These documents differ from those written in Africa immediately after independence, which focused heavily on the structure of a new government and conferred enormous power on the state, perhaps contributing to the unsuccessful pattern of autocratic rule. The new constitutions respond to this pattern by not only setting up governmental systems but also by spelling out the goals of democratic social movements that have emerged in response to past difficulties. They help to establish public values related to citizenship, the conditions of decent daily living, ethnicity, women's rights, language and tolerance.

Ghana's Constitution, for example, notes that "the state shall promote the culture of political tolerance ... the most secure democracy is the one that assures the basic necessities of life for its people as a fundamental duty, and that all customary practices which dehumanize or are injurious to the physical and mental well-being of a person are prohibited." The Constitution in South Africa says the new democratic state rests on values of "human dignity, the achievement of equality and the advancement of human rights and freedoms," as well as "non-racialism and non-sexism." It also contains provisions protecting language rights, sexual preference and freedom of expression.

In the past, support from the Ford Foundation enabled people framing new constitutions to explore how other countries articulated their core values. Our current programs support organizations like the National Commission for Civil Education in Ghana that inform people about the rights and responsibilities outlined in their constitution, and help to promote the public values that inspire and legitimize civic activism.
Now let me turn to the second source of values our grantees are exploring: faith systems. Many people think religious beliefs are static, with unchanging texts and rituals. But they have always been dynamic and adaptable. Since for many individuals these evolving spiritual belief systems are more important than secular guides, we should take them into account.

Some of our grants support the mobilization of people through religious organizations. In the United States, for example, the Foundation recently made a grant to Southern Illinois University so that a group of religious leaders from diverse traditions could meet and forge agreements on new work to reduce poverty. We have also funded the National Interfaith Hospitality Network, a group with 48,000 volunteers from Jewish and Christian congregations in 20 states that provides services to homeless people and others in poor communities. A recent grant is supporting an evangelical Christian organization, the International Justice Mission, that monitors human rights abuses around the world, bringing new participants and traditions to the human rights field. And Ford funds Detroit's Michigan Neighborhood Partnership, the San Francisco Foundation's Faith Program and the Piton Foundation's Black Church Initiative, all focused on faith-based youth development.

In China, the Foundation helps the Association for the Protection of Religious Plants, a Buddhist organization in Yunnan Province. Housed in one of the area's many active Buddhist temples, the association could become a model for other groups through its work restoring in temple gardens the endangered trees and plants that are associated with the Buddha's stages of enlightenment. This faith tradition could bring new energy to China's efforts to protect and reforest its upland areas, where vegetation and related livelihoods have been seriously compromised.

We also fund scholars who are examining religious texts and practices to find promising approaches to modern problems. A Sudanese scholar at Emory University is exploring the ways that Muslim communities and leaders reconcile different interpretations of Islamic family law. This work should provide new perspectives on the relation between these laws and international human rights norms. Islamic family law has practical and symbolic importance among Muslims, and this scholar's work may illuminate liberating interpretations of family and gender issues.
Scholars working at the Union Theological Seminary and others convened by the Graduate Theological Union have Ford support to study the developing pluralism of religious perspectives in the United States. Their work explores different ethnic and cultural groups’ interpretations of biblical texts and looks at ways to develop new intellectual agendas for the discipline of theology. All of our grantees hope their work will increase the acceptance of religious pluralism within and between religious groups.

We continue to look for new partners in faith communities. One interesting source may be on campuses in the United States. When we began our discussions about spiritual belief systems, Ford brought together college and university presidents to discuss the role of religion on campuses. We learned that there has been a surge of interest in spirituality that is swelling enrollments in religion courses, and that it is raising new questions throughout the curriculum. Our guests said that students were seeking more than formal learning; they were searching for, as one college president put it, “non-vacuous public values” and insights to guide work related to poverty, injustice and community-building. The interests of these students pose significant challenges for faculty members whose training and courses have been shaped by secular assumptions. The Foundation hopes to find ways to respond to these developments in the coming year.

Social movements driven by a concern for justice and equity are the third source of values that inspire and motivate our grantees. They spring naturally from anger and optimism—a belief that things aren’t what they should be and that by acting together people can change things for the better.

Many foundations and individuals supported the churches and citizens groups protesting discriminatory laws and practices that harmed African-Americans in the United States. While their support was controversial at the time, it contributed to the strength and achievements of the civil rights movement, and later inspired members of other groups, including Latinos and women, to push for equality.
At the NGO Forum in Beijing.
The women's movement offers a striking example of values that mobilize people to change their societies. During a recent trip to China, I was reminded of the significant effects of the United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women, held in Beijing in 1995. The conference celebrated and advanced the worldwide movement for women's rights. Because it was held in Beijing, thousands of Chinese women attended—women who might not have had the chance to be at such a gathering in another country. As a result many Chinese now see new avenues of opportunity. For example, many now consider women's rights as human rights and think that domestic violence need not be suffered in silence. Many believe that women who are treated unfairly in matters of work and pay should have recourse to justice, and that nongovernmental organizations (NGO's) can play important roles in society.

Ford is supporting projects in China that draw strength and inspiration from the conference and from other U.N.-sponsored gatherings related to gender. For example, we fund a number of nascent NGO's, including a group called the Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association, and a telephone hot line that answers close to 7,000 questions a year about family roles, sexuality, job problems and other matters. Their leaders are defining and projecting values of equity, human dignity and fairness in new ways.

Concerns about poverty and equity are also growing in the environmental field. Many groups have recognized that the protection of natural resources must take into account economic activity—hence the overused phrase “sustainable development.” Environmentally sensitive economic development often ignores the concerns of poor communities. In response, some of the most innovative thinkers about these problems have begun to place concerns about poverty at the center of environmental strategies. With Ford support, they are searching for ways to bring together the 3E's: the environment, the economy and equity.

For example, Ecotrust, a conservation group based in Oregon, is working with ShoreBank Pacific in Washington to provide capital to businesses in the Northwest that embody the 3E's. Groups like the Dudley Street Neighborhood Initiative in Boston and Bethel New Life in Chicago are working to revitalize inner-city communities, in part by restoring urban environments. The Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge brings the 3E's together in southern China, and the Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry supports the production of certified, sustainably harvested timber products from forest communities of low-income people in Oaxaca.
GYELMET FÖLDNEK!
Grants that explore these three sources of values—secular documents from the international community, faith traditions and social movements—can move the Foundation into new and occasionally sensitive areas. Work with faith communities often draws us close to the fault lines between intensely held belief systems. Not everyone accepts the concept of universal standards like those stated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. And most social movements by their very nature challenge the status quo. We accept the risks in our work, doing our best to understand and address them. They are worth taking because grant making related to values can help us address some of the most difficult contemporary problems.

We can respond to what many around the world see as a yearning for meaning and humanistic public values. And we can help create a platform for legitimate social activism. Surely these are exciting and worthy goals for a foundation.

Over the last three years we noted the absence of our dear friend Gen. Olusegun Obasanjo, a Foundation trustee since 1987. We are delighted that he was released in good health from detention in Nigeria in 1998. He was elected President of Nigeria in 1999.

Susan V. Berresford
President

Our work in 1998 included extensive efforts with board and staff members, grantees and others outside the Foundation to sharpen the focus of our fields of activity. We have identified 17 fields and have done our best to describe them in language that applies to the variety of geographic and cultural contexts in which our grant making occurs. Beginning on page 22, the three program sections of this report present these fields and locate them in the Foundation's program offices. In response to feedback over the last year, these sections are briefer than in the past and include photographs and descriptions of particularly effective work.

An Earth Day demonstration in Budapest.
Ford Foundation

Board of Trustees

Henry B. Schacht
Chairman of the Board
Director and Senior Advisor
E.M. Warburg, Pincus & Co., LLC
New York, New York

Susan V. Berresford
President
Ford Foundation
New York, New York

Paul A. Allaire
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Xerox Corporation
Stamford, Connecticut

Frances D. Fergusson
President
Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York

Kathryn S. Fuller
President and Chief Executive Officer
World Wildlife Fund
Washington, D.C.

Christopher Hogg
Chairman
Reuter Group, PLC
London, England

Wilmot G. James
Dean of the Faculty of Humanities
University of Cape Town
Cape Town, South Africa

Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
Senior Partner
Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld
Washington, D.C.

David T. Kears
Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Xerox Corporation
Stamford, Connecticut

Wilma P. Mankiller
Former Principal Chief
Cherokee Nation
Park Hill, Oklahoma

Richard Moe*
President
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Washington, D.C.

Yolanda T. Moses
President
City College of New York
New York, New York

Luis G. Nogales
President
Nogales Partners
Los Angeles, California

Olusegun Obasanjo**
President-elect of Nigeria
Abeokuta, Ogun State
Nigeria

Ratan N. Tata
Chairman
Tata Industries Limited
Bombay, India

Carl B. Weisbrod
President
Alliance for Downtown New York, Inc.
New York, New York

*Term Beginning January 27, 1999
**Resigned March 3, 1999

Officers

Susan V. Berresford
President

Barron M. Tenny
Executive Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel

Barry D. Gaberman
Senior Vice President

Robert Curvin
Vice President for Communications

Linda B. Strumpf
Vice President and Chief Investment Officer

Melvin L. Oliver
Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development

Bradford K. Smith
Vice President, Peace and Social Justice

Alison R. Bernstein
Vice President, Education, Media, Arts and Culture

Nicholas M. Gabriel
Treasurer and Director of Financial Services

Nancy P. Feller
Assistant Secretary and Associate General Counsel
Committees of the Board of Trustees

**Audit and Management**
Vernon E. Jordan Jr., *Chairman*
Paul A. Allaire
Kathryn S. Fuller
Christopher Hogg
David T. Kearns
Wilma P. Mankiller
Richard Moe
Henry B. Schacht
Ratan N. Tata
Carl B. Weisbrod

**Executive**
Henry B. Schacht, *Chairman*
Susan V. Beresford
Kathryn S. Fuller
Christopher Hogg
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.

**Investment**
Christopher Hogg, *Chairman*
Susan V. Beresford
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
Yolanda T. Moses
Luis G. Nogales
Henry B. Schacht
Ratan N. Tata

**Transactions**
*Subcommittee of the Investment Committee*
Christopher Hogg
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
Luis G. Nogales

**Membership**
Henry B. Schacht, *Chairman*
Susan V. Beresford
Kathryn S. Fuller
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.

**Proxy**
Carl B. Weisbrod, *Chairman*
Susan V. Beresford
Frances D. Ferguson
Kathryn S. Fuller
Wilmot G. James
Luis G. Nogales
Henry B. Schacht

**Asset Building and Community Development**
Kathryn S. Fuller, *Chairwoman*
Paul A. Allaire
Wilma P. Mankiller
Carl B. Weisbrod

**Education, Media, Arts and Culture**
Frances D. Ferguson, *Chairwoman*
Christopher Hogg
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
David T. Kearns
Yolanda T. Moses

**Peace and Social Justice**
Luis G. Nogales, *Chairman*
Wilmot G. James
Richard Moe
Henry B. Schacht
Ratan N. Tata
Ford Foundation Staff

Office of the President
Susan V. Berresford, president
Barry D. Gaberman, senior vice president
Verna E. Gray, assistant to the president
Dianne I. DeMaria, executive assistant to the senior vice president
Rodica Mischiu, executive assistant

Asset Building and Community Development
Office of the Vice President
Melvin L. Oliver, vice president
E. Walter Coward Jr., senior director
Susan Hairston, senior grants administrator
Kathy R. Lowery, executive assistant

Economic Development
Frank F. DeGiovanni, director
Lisa Mensah, deputy director
Ellen L. Brown, program officer
John Colborn, program officer
Michele F. Kahane, program officer
Mara Manus, program officer
Millard Owens, program officer
Chris B. Page, program officer
Marianne D. Inghilterra, administrator

Community and Resource Development
Elizabeth C. Campbell, director
Roland V. Anglin, deputy director
Queen E. Booker, program officer
Michael Conroy, program officer
Fred A. Davie Jr., program officer
Jeffrey T. Olson, program officer
Ruth Roman, program officer
Sharon D. Ebron, grants administrator

Human Development and Reproductive Health
Virginia Davis Floyd, director
Helen N. Neuborne, deputy director
Margaret L. Hempel, deputy director
Ronald B. Mincy, senior program officer
Inca A. Mohamed, program officer
Joan Hall, grants administrator

Peace and Social Justice
Office of the Vice President
Bradford K. Smith, vice president
Mary E. McClymont, senior director
Laurice H. Sarraf, senior grants administrator
Meredith Wrighten, executive assistant

Human Rights and International Cooperation
Anthony D. Romero, director
Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, deputy director
Aaron L. Back, program officer
Larry Cox, program officer
Cristina Eguzabal, program officer
Taryn L. Higashi, program officer
Alan Jenkins, program officer
Lance E. Lindblom, program officer
Christine B. Wing, program officer
Anil V. Oommen, grants administrator
Sarah Spencer, grants administrator

Governance and Civil Society
Mary E. McClymont, acting director
Marcia A. Smith, deputy director
Michael Lipsky, senior program officer
Srilatha Batliwala, program officer
Irena Grudzinska Gross, program officer
Julius O. Ihonvbere, program officer
Celeste Dado, grants administrator
Anthony F. Ventimiglia, grants administrator

Education, Media, Arts and Culture
Office of the Vice President
Alison R. Bernstein, vice president
L. Steven Zwerling, senior director
June H. Zeitlin, director, gender and institutional change project
Njabulo Ndebele, resident scholar
Lori Maria, senior grants administrator
Alis J. Falconer, executive assistant

Education, Knowledge and Religion
Janice Petrovich, director
Joseph A. Aguerrebere, deputy director
Jorge Balán, program officer
Constance H. Buchanan, program officer
Cyrus Driver, program officer
Toby A. Volkman, program officer
Margaret B. Wilkerson, program officer
Maxine E. Gaddis, grants administrator
Yoni Jean Lee, grants administrator

Media, Arts and Culture
Pamela M. Meyers, director
Christine J. Vincent, deputy director
Jon Funabiki, program officer
Damien M. Pwono, program officer
John P. Santos, program officer
Melissa P. Carroll, grants administrator

*Resigned March 1999
Office of Organizational Services
Jan E. Jaffe, senior director
William R. Duggan, manager, special projects
Norman R. Collins, director, special projects on program information technology

Office of Management Services
Natalia Kanem, senior director
Harry E. Kavros, manager, office of management services
Deborah T. Bloom, assistant manager, reporting
M. Salim Sufi, assistant manager, grants administration
Fred S. Tom, assistant manager, operations
Kyle C. Reis, senior grants administrator
Robyn R. Colasuonno, grants administrator
Ann E. Garvin, regional grants administrator
Suzanne M. Shea, regional grants administrator

Africa and Middle East
Eastern Africa (Nairobi)
Katharine K. Pearson, representative
Mary Ann Burris, program officer
Joseph B. Gitari, program officer
Nicholas K. Mentieth, program officer
Omotade A. Aina, program officer
Bismarck Durado, budget and finance management officer
Anna Wambui Mngolia, office services manager
Nancy Wachira, accountant
Zainab Ali, secretary to the representative

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)
Steven W. Lawry, representative
Fatih S. Azzam, program officer
Jocelyn L. Dejong, program officer
Sharon R. Lapp, program officer
Bassma Kodmani-Darwish, program officer
Aleya Helmy, senior financial officer
Amani Mankabady, grants administrator
Hana Ayoub, administrative officer

Southern Africa (Johannesburg and Windhoek)
Richard A. Fehnel, acting representative (Johannesburg)
David Chiel, assistant representative and program officer (Windhoek)
Alice L. Brown, program officer (Johannesburg)
James C. Murombedzi, program officer (Johannesburg)
Kenneth B. Wilson, program officer (Johannesburg)
Ivan John, accountant (Johannesburg)
Karen Rayman, general services officer (Johannesburg)
Zinle Luvuno, grants administrator (Johannesburg)
Kaveri Kavari, grants administrator/accountant (Windhoek)
John Smith, general services officer (Windhoek)
Ronita Jacobs, executive secretary (Johannesburg)
Yvonne Samson, secretary/individual grants administrator (Windhoek)

West Africa (Lagos)
Akwasi Aidoo, representative
Babatunde A. Ahonsi, program officer
Adhiambo P. Odaga, program officer
Aida B. Opong-Mensah, program officer
Michael Opara, accountant/finance manager
Akwoowo Amaechi, grants administrator
Emmanuel Aboh, general services officer
Annie Davies, supervising secretary

Asia
China (Beijing)
Anthony J. Saich, representative
Phyllis L. Chang, program officer
Joan Kaufman Levine, program officer
Stephen J. McGurk, program officer
Zhonghang, senior grants administrator
Li Xin, financial officer
Fang Lin, general services officer
Wang Yan, individual grants administrator
Liang Bo, accountant
Chen Yimei, assistant to the representative

Indonesia (Jakarta)
Mary S. Zurubuchen, representative
Jeffrey Y. Campbell, program officer
Hans Antlov, program officer
Jennifer M. Lindsay, program officer
Lucy Sundjaja, head, grants administration and accounts
Ina Jusuf, grants administrator
Nani Supolo, executive assistant and personnel administrator
Veni Maharani, general services supervisor

The Philippines
Suzanne E. Siniscal, representative
Gary A. Hawes, program officer
Rosalia M. Sciortino, program officer
Rizalie P. Ibarra, grants administrator
Minie D. Manalese, accountants general services officer
Marianne Francisco, executive assistant

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)
Charles R. Bailey, representative
Lisa J. Messersmith, program officer
Oscar J. M. Salernik, program officer
Ngo Thi Le Mai, grants administrator
Nguyen Thi Bich Nguyet, accountant
Nguyen Hung Tien, office manager
Phung Thi Minh Uyen, senior secretary

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)
S. A. Gowher Rizvi, representative
Jane L. Rosser, deputy representative
A. Doris N. Capistrano, program officer
Malika Dutt, program officer
Geetanjali Misra, program officer
Ujjwal Pradhan, program officer
Starada Ramanathan, program officer
Mark A. Robinson, program officer
S. Chellani, general services manager
Neera Sood, grants administrator
Neena Upal, accountant
Sheela Joshi, executive assistant

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)
Alexander W. Wilde, representative
Gabry Oré-Aguilas, program officer
Anthony D. Tillett, program officer
Augusto F. Varas, program officer
Delicia Corzo, accountant
Barbara Trosko, grants administrator
Nora Oyarzun, general services officer
Paz Rios, senior secretary

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)
Nigel P. Brooke, representative
Sarah H. Costa, program officer
Elizabeth R. Lees, program officer
Jose Gabriel Lopez, program officer
Edward E. Teles, program officer
Gisela A. Buelau, general services officer
Sonia B. Matros, grants administrator
Jose Do Carmo Filho, accountant
Sonja Maria Mello da Silva, senior secretary

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)
Pablo J. Farias, representative
Lucille C. Atkin, senior program officer
Deborah A. Barry, program officer
Kimberly R. Brown, program officer
Ingrid S. Faulhaber, program officer
Bertha Hernandez, executive officer
Araceli M. Koeck, accountant
Teresa Schrivers, grants administrator
Maria Elena Trueba, executive secretary

Russia (Moscow)
Mary McAuley, representative
Irina Iourna, program officer
Christopher R. Kedzie, program officer
Olga Lobova, general services officer
Elena Petukhova, accountant
Irina Korzheva, grants administrator
Elena Ivanova, representative assistant
Office of the Secretary, Legal, Human Resources, Financial and Administrative Services
Baron M. Tenny, executive vice president, secretary and general counsel
Carmen D. DaCosta, executive assistant

Office of the Secretary and General Counsel
Nancy P. Feller, assistant secretary and associate general counsel
Elaine C. Kranich, director, office of the secretary
Josephine V. Brune, manager, travel services
Jenny C. Ball, assistant manager, grants processing
Margaret A. Black, special assistant
Julie R. Prinnock, supervisor, correspondence control
Elizabeth Buckley, resident counsel
Angela L. Galindo, resident counsel
Kenneth T. Monteiro, resident counsel
Michele A. Gorab, paralegal

Office of Human Resources
Bruce D. Stuckey, director
Linda S. Charles, deputy director
Sheila C. Gordon, manager, employment
Lisa A. Misakian, manager, benefits and compensation
Cynthia N. Gerson, assistant manager, benefits
Loraine A. Priesley-Smith, assistant manager, compensation
Alice Rodriguez-Lukas, assistant employment manager

Internal Audit
Roscio G. Davis, director
Enitan A. Adebonojo, internal auditor
Victor D. Siegel, internal auditor

Administrative Services
Sandra Harris, director
Henry J. DePerro, manager, facilities management
Joseph Carrillo, manager, building services
Aaron J. Levine, manager, information systems
Viera A. Cour, deputy manager, management information systems
George J. Fortig, manager, systems administration
Sandia Gilmore, manager, global systems
Lucius C. Ponse, manager, core systems and support
Donald L. Serota, manager, technical services
Diane L. DeVito, senior project leader, end-user support
Brian C. Hsiung, project leader
Natalia Nikova, project leader
Ariel V. Vineberg, project leader
Albert Davis, network communications specialist
Linda A. Feeney, manager, information services
Kathleen T. Brady, manager, information services
Victoria A. Dawson, librarian
Beth Von Ancken, reference librarian
Alan S. Divack, archivist
Jonathan W. Green, associate archivist
Gloria J. Walters, records manager
Stephen G. Krehley, assistant records manager
Shuyuan Zhao, database services administrator
Kevin Mathewson, supervisor, cataloging services
Judith A. Shapiro, information services coordinator
Richard O. Williams, manager, general services
Jean R. Bergquist, purchasing manager

Financial Services
Nicholas M. Gabril, treasurer, director and comptroller
Mike R. Pidlow, deputy director and assistant comptroller
James V. Federici, assistant treasurer
Anita A. Akhkanian, manager, investment accounting and reporting
Marian L. Wong, general accounting manager
Amir Abbasi, senior investment accountant
Nancy M. Coscia, budget and grants analyst
Carl M. Harroo, disbursements manager
Mardig Kalarian, financial systems analyst
Lorna L. Lewis, senior accountant, international operations
Julie D. Martin, senior portfolio administrator
Gloria Miranda, payroll manager
Eileen D. Posch, tax and financial analyst
Isidore E. Tsalomakos, banking manager
Rajomarsh Gokul, accountant
Norma I. Jimenez, administrative assistant and risk management administrator

Investment Division
Linda B. Strumpf, vice president and chief investment officer
Halliday Clark Jr., director, equity investments
Betsy M. Fagan, director, private equity
Susan A. Ollila, director, fixed income investments
Clintin L. Stevenson, director, investment administration
Laurence B. Siegel, director, policy research
Edwin M. Mihalos, senior portfolio strategist
Theodore W. Anderson, portfolio strategist
Eric W. Doppstadt, senior manager, private equity investments
William A. Elsworth, portfolio strategist
Kim Y. Lew, portfolio strategist
Frederick V. Romano Jr., portfolio strategist
Caren E. Winnall, portfolio strategist
Donald J. Galligan, manager, fixed income investments
Joanne S. Sage, manager, equity trading
Mario Martinez, trader/analyst
M. Angela Esquivel, investment analyst
Timothy J. Atchison, investment systems administrator
Odessa M. Starke, fixed income associate
Lucy Fabris, executive assistant
Mireya Ramos, executive assistant
Nick H. Sayward, investment services librarian

Office of Communications
Robert Curvin, vice president
Frank W. Lopes, director
Thomas M. Quinn, deputy director
Theodora A. Lurie, senior communications advisor
Alison C. France, managing editor
Mary C. Loftus, manager, dissemination and administration
Marilyn Reichstein, manager, art and design
M. Elena Cabral, staff writer
Barbara Silver, executive assistant
Nicole D. Bellamy, senior editorial assistant

The staff list reflects the organization of the Foundation as of January 31, 1999.
1998 Program Approvals

Asset Building and Community Development
$207.2 million
- Community and Resource Development $72.9 million
- Economic Development $58.6 million
- Program-Related Investments $13.0 million

Peace and Social Justice
$175.9 million
- Human Rights and International Cooperation $96.3 million
- Governance and Civil Society $79.6 million

Education, Media, Arts and Culture
$197.6 million
- Education, Knowledge and Religion $77.3 million
- Media, Arts and Culture $50.3 million

Total 1998 Program Approvals—$490.9 million*
* Includes approximately $2.2 million in Good Neighbor Grants (see page 230)
Does not reflect $4.7 million in reductions in prior-year approvals
Asset Building and Community Development Program

by Melvin L. Oliver, vice president

We live in a world of magnificent human diversity, great natural abundance, remarkable scientific achievements and expansive possibilities. But devastating diseases like AIDS and sea changes in national economies like those in Southeast Asia confine many people to lives of poverty and despair. Far too many lack the assets to enable them to take advantage of opportunities and to guard them from risks and uncertainties that threaten their economic and social well-being. And without these assets they cannot create a legacy for future generations.

The Asset Building and Community Development program helps strengthen and increase the effectiveness of people and organizations working to find solutions to these problems. Sixty-five staff members do this work in three program units in New York and abroad.
The Human Development and Reproductive Health unit, led by Virginia Davis Floyd, director, and Helen R. Neuborne, deputy director, supports efforts to build human and social capital while strengthening the relationships and social networks that people need to improve their lives. We work in two fields to accomplish these goals:

- **With children, youth and families** we support organizations and promote policies that enable them to mitigate the effects of poverty and discrimination.

- **In sexuality and reproductive health** we focus on the social, cultural and economic factors that affect sexuality and reproductive health. Emphasis is given to nongovernmental organizations, researchers and government agencies acting on the expanded understanding of sexuality and reproductive health issues that were outlined at recent United Nations conferences in Cairo and Beijing. A primary concern is empowering women to participate in improving reproductive health and related policies.

The Economic Development unit, run by Frank F. DeGiovanni, director, and Lisa Mensah, deputy director, seeks to make durable economic improvements in the lives of the disadvantaged. The unit focuses on two fields:

- **In development finance and economic security** we support organizations that help create employment opportunities and help people acquire, develop and maintain savings, investments, businesses, homes, land and other assets.

- **In workforce development** we support organizations and practices that help low-income people develop marketable job skills and acquire and retain reliable employment that provides livable wages.

The Community and Resource Development unit's goal is to create the conditions for the development of sustainable and equitable communities. Led by Elizabeth C. Campbell, director, and Roland V. Anglin, deputy director, the unit's work is concentrated in two fields:

- **In environment and development** we help people and groups acquire, protect and improve land, water, forests, wildlife and other natural assets in ways that help reduce poverty and injustice.

- **In community development** we seek to improve the quality of life and opportunities for positive change in urban and rural communities. Our goal is to develop community-based institutions that mobilize and leverage philanthropic capital, investment capital, knowledge and skills, natural resources and faith in a responsible and fair manner.

In all these units, grant making is also helping to establish and fortify organizations and institutions that support the asset-building field through research, training, policy analysis and advocacy.

Grant making is organized with grantees toward the goal of creating a vibrant and robust group working together to find solutions to contemporary asset-building needs. By supporting and building strong fields, we will be able to continue devising strategies appropriate to new situations.

E. Walter Coward Jr., the senior director of the Asset Building and Community Development Program, is responsible for helping our staff members share what we have learned in our work.
Children, Youth and Families

The Foundation, which has supported the welfare-to-work field for 20 years, is helping to develop a parallel field to assist poor fathers. Through an initiative called Strengthening Fragile Families, Ford is working with local groups and child-care agencies to help men become responsible parents, in part by improving their relationship and employment skills.

The Labor Department, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation are also partners in the program.

News organizations in China estimate that as many as 100,000 of Beijing's three million long-term rural migrants are school-age children, but that less than 13,000 of them are in school. To address this problem, the China Rural Labor Development Institute is using a Foundation grant for research and workshops on the educational needs of these children.
Sexuality and Reproductive Health

The Sistersong Initiative, which supports 16 organizations concerned with women's health care, includes Asian Pacific Islanders for Reproductive Health, a group in Long Beach, Calif.

The Foundation continues to support efforts to encourage discussion on gender and reproductive health rights. A Muslim organization in Indonesia, Perhimpunan Pengembangan Pesantren dan Masyarakat, explores these issues in Islamic boarding schools in rural Java and Madura.

Young Ugandans avidly read a newspaper published by the Straight Talk Foundation, which receives support from the Foundation's Eastern Africa office under its reproductive health and youth development program.
Development Finance and Economic Security

Financial assets—savings and home equity, for example—are important sources of stability for families. The Foundation helps people build assets in two ways: by expanding the capacity of financial institutions to provide services to low-income people and by promoting home ownership.
Ford and other foundations are contributing to Down payments on the American Dream, a demonstration program run by the Corporation for Enterprise Development that gives low-income people an incentive to save money to buy a house, start a business or continue their education. The project, which matches savings in Individual Development Accounts with money from public and private sources, helped Lisa Pauly buy a home in Fond du Lac, Wis.

Microenterprises—generally described as businesses having five employees or less—are a growing source of jobs in Latin America, especially for poor and low-skilled workers who have been squeezed out of formal jobs in the last decade. Ford supports a network that provides technical and financial assistance to microenterprises like this bakery in Lima, Peru.
Workforce Development

Ford supports organizations that help the disadvantaged find jobs that pay sufficient wages. Some people lack education or skills; others may not know how to interact with employers. But with an adequate income, they can build financial assets to help them cope with economic setbacks.

Some of the Foundation’s grantees provide job training. Christine Bergea (right) of Asian Neighborhood Design in San Francisco works with Tammye Jones (left) and Suk-Ian Kim in a plumbing course.

Project QUEST in San Antonio prepares people for highly skilled positions in health care and other fields.
Environment and Development

The principal goal of the Foundation's work in the environment and development field is to protect and restore the natural assets of communities. The work has taken on even greater importance as the need to balance health concerns, economic growth, and social equity has become clearer.

* A grantee in the Philippines, Cebu Uniting for Sustainable Water, links nongovernmental organizations, farmers, environmental experts, business people, and government officials to protect the fragile ecosystem that is the source of Cebu's water.

* Since the mid-1970s, the Foundation has donated more than $200 million to programs that promote rural development by encouraging people, like these fishermen on the Zambezi River in Mozambique, to make commercial but prudent use of natural resources.
Community Development

The Foundation helps communities and local institutions—churches, schools, nongovernmental organizations and foundations—develop asset-building activities.

The Rev. Eugene Rivers (foreground) is a founder of the Ten Point Coalition, an ecumenical group of clergymembers and lay people in the greater Boston area. With the Foundation's help, the group has expanded its efforts to help young people by offering court advocacy services, mentoring, job training and other programs.

Universities can make important contributions to local development by sharing research with farmers. Staff members from El Colegio de la Frontera Sur give advice to women who grow maize in Chiapas, Mexico, as part of a Foundation-funded program.
Economic Development
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

The Economic Development unit administers program-related investments (PRI's) for all the Foundation's programs. PRI actions, which totaled $13 million, are listed on page 65.

United States and Worldwide Programs

Employment generation

Accion International
(Somerville, Mass.)
$400,000
For operating expenses for innovations in microenterprise development.

Accion International
(Somerville, Mass.)
$200,000
To create an intermediary that will bring financial securities backed by microfinance loan portfolios to capital markets.

Aspen Institute
(Queens, Md.)
$2,000,000
For a new research and development funding intermediary for microenterprise development.

Aspen Institute
(Queens, Md.)
$155,000
For two international meetings of leaders in the field of development finance.

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (Chicago)
$400,000
To strengthen U.S. microenterprise and self-employment programs.

Association for Women in Development
(Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For the association's planning, administration and institutional development activities.

Credit Union Foundation
(Madison, Wis.)
$345,000
To expand asset building and financial services offered by U.S. credit unions to low-income people.

Friends of the Santa Fe Farmers Market (N.M.)
$200,000
To help establish a permanent farmers market.

Georgia Tech Foundation
(Atlanta)
$75,000
For a feasibility study of a bonding company for minority contractors.

Home Care Associates Training Institute (Bronx, N.Y.)
$475,000
To create health care employment opportunities for low-income women.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
(Washington, D.C.)
$75,000
To improve business development services for small enterprises in developing countries.

Media for Development International (Elkridge, Md.)
$100,000
For a television documentary on microenterprise credit programs.

National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions (New York)
$400,000
To strengthen capital growth and management capabilities of community development credit unions.

North Carolina Minority Support Center (Raleigh)
$100,000
To expand the center's capital support loan fund, which helps community development credit unions.

Northeast Entrepreneur Fund
(Virginia, Minn.)
$350,000
For management assistance and loans to self-employed people and small businesses.

Peer Partnerships
(Cambridge, Mass.)
$400,000
For a national network of microenterprise programs.

Taos County Economic Development Corporation
(N.M.)
$200,000
For economic development projects in poor minority communities.

Wider Opportunities for Women
(Washington, D.C.)
$750,000
For a project to increase the effectiveness of welfare and workforce development programs now devoted to state control.

Woodstock Institute (Chicago)
$200,000
For projects on financing economic development in low-income communities.

Research and policy

ABT Associates
(Cambridge, Mass.)
$300,000
To evaluate individual development accounts.

Aspen Institute
(Queens, Md.)
$2,825,000
For a policy program on social innovation in business and a related business education fund.

California, University of
(Berkeley)
$100,000
For research on affirmative action programs in U.S. companies.

Center for Community Change
(Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
For the center's Public Housing Initiative.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.)
$155,000
For analysis of housing, welfare and employment issues.

Coastal Enterprises
(Wiscasset, Me.)
$434,000
To measure long-term changes in the economic status of participants in a job-creation program.
Harvard University
$200,000
For the State of the Nation’s Housing Report.

Johns Hopkins University
$100,000
For research on the implications of welfare reform on the housing assistance system.

National Housing and Community Development Law Project (Oakland, Calif.)
$72,000
For analysis and advocacy to preserve the affordability of Section 8 housing developments.

National Housing Trust (Washington, D.C.)
$375,000
To preserve federally assisted affordable housing.

National Low-Income Housing Coalition and Low-Income Housing Information Service (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
To continue the coalition’s national policy analysis and advocacy efforts.

Occidental College
$72,061
To develop and analyze proposals for a housing tax credit to expand home ownership.

Consumer Research Council
(Washington, D.C.)
$64,000
For research and program development focused on building financial savings and assets in low- and moderate-income households, three grants:

North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill)
$150,000
Organization for a New Equality (Boston)
$125,000

Economic revitalization
Boston College
$445,000
For research on corporate involvement in community and economic development.

Brody & Weiser
(Branford, Conn.)
$210,000
To help advance the Foundation’s Corporate Involvement Initiative.

BSR Education Fund
(San Francisco)
$200,000
To support innovative practices in corporate involvement in community economic development.

Community Development Venture Capital Alliance (New York)
$400,000
For an association of organizations that use venture capital tools to promote economic development and job creation.

Community Resource Group
(Fayetteville, Ark.)
$1,000,000
For homeownership activities in Texas colonias.

Community Resource Group
(Fayetteville, Ark.)
$500,000
For organizational development activities.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)
$750,000
To enhance the scope, performance and impact of the revolving loan fund industry.

Delaware Valley Community Reinvestment Fund
(Philadelphia)
$300,000
To link workforce development, public policy and job creation.

Housing Assistance Council
(Washington, D.C.)
$1,000,000
To promote homeownership for low-income rural families.

Housing Assistance Council
(Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
For program development to improve rural housing.

Independence Care System
(Bronx, N.Y.)
$300,000
To create jobs primarily for low-income health care workers.

Initiative for Competitive Inner City (Boston)
$150,000
For a leadership training program on inner-city economic development.

Jobs for the Future (Boston)
$205,000
To strengthen workforce development in disadvantaged communities.

Laufner/Green/Isaac (Los Angeles)
$620,000
To help participants in the Foundation’s Corporate Involvement Initiative develop a communications strategy.

MBA—Nonprofit Connection
(Palo Alto, Calif.)
$10,500
For a meeting about corporate social responsibility, public service and nonprofit management.

National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)
$400,000
For activities related to the community development finance field.

National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)
$350,000
For this community development financial intermediary to sponsor learning opportunities for industry leaders.

National Congress for Community Economic Development
(Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
To help its members form partnerships with businesses.

For two decades Coastal Enterprises has invested in small businesses in Maine, like the Portland Fish Exchange, to create quality employment for job trainees and welfare recipients. A new grant will allow the community development financial institution to undertake research to track the progress of these workers for up to three years.
National Council for Community Development (New York)
$100,000
For workshops in minority communities on building assets for the poor.

National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, Calif.)
$125,000
For programs that link low-income people to jobs.

National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, Calif.)
$30,000
For a conference on strategies to connect low-skilled workers to employment opportunities.

National Rural Development and Finance Corporation (San Antonio)
$750,000
For enterprise development in Native-American communities.

National Rural Development and Finance Corporation (San Antonio)
$100,000
To strengthen the corporation’s loan fund.

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
To increase the availability, affordability and quality of homeowners’ insurance in low-income neighborhoods.

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
For a planning grant to explore the availability, affordability and quality of homeowners’ insurance in low-income neighborhoods.

Northland Foundation (Duluth, Minn.)
$550,000
To strengthen links to the development finance field and to create a model lending program.

Northland Foundation (Duluth, Minn.)
$200,000
To encourage corporate partnerships and social enterprises in community-based economic development organizations.

Northwest New Mexico Council of Governments (Gallup)
$200,000
For an enterprise development program in collaboration with Navajo and Hispanic communities.

On Purpose Associates (East Lansing, Mich.)
$310,000
For research on development finance institutions.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)
$2,445,000
For a demonstration program to help states create innovative workforce development policies.

Self-Help Ventures Fund (Durham, N.C.)
$7,000,000
For a collaboration between the fund and Fannie Mae to purchase up to $2 billion in mortgages to help low-income households.

Shorebank Advisory Services (Chicago)
$500,000
To expand business investment in low-income communities.

Shorebank Advisory Services (Chicago)
$180,000
To provide recommendations for developing investment mechanisms in development finance institutions.

Shorebank Neighborhood Institute (Chicago)
$100,000
For workforce development strategies.

Southeast Alabama Regional Planning and Development Commission (Dothan)
$200,000
To develop a statewide association and training programs for local leaders.

Tennessee, University of (Knoxville)
$550,000
To train local leaders in participatory monitoring and evaluation.

Tides Center (San Francisco)
$350,000
To teach students about responsible business practices.

Twin Cities Rise! (Minneapolis)
$300,000
To expand a workforce program serving low-income adults.

Foundation-administered project
$250,000
To evaluate foundation initiatives and selected lines of work.

Foundation-administered project
$160,783
To examine community development corporations and comprehensive neighborhood development strategies.

Rainforest Alliance (New York)
$1,500,000
To expand the SmartWood Fund, which provides working capital loans for sustainable forestry certification operations.

Overseas Programs
Africa and Middle East

Employment generation
Presidential Trust Fund for Self-Reliance (Tanzania)
$200,000
To support the growth of one of Tanzania’s leading microfinance organizations.

World Neighbors (Oklahoma City)
$150,000
For a program linking community organization and economic security in rural areas.

Economic revitalization
Foundation-administered project
$70,000
For a new intermediary funding institution to advance community development in Kenya.

National Cooperative Housing Union Limited (Kenya)
$800,000
For low-cost housing improvements and financing, and for institutional development.
Southern Africa

Employment generation
Agenda (South Africa) $10,000
For an edition of Agenda magazine on women and employment.

BEES Trust (South Africa) $210,000
To develop a pilot program on inter-firm cooperation.

Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa) $44,000
To research black-owned microenterprises.

King Finance Company (South Africa) $104,000
For a pilot project providing financial services to low-income people.

Small Enterprise Foundation (South Africa) $100,000
To develop a program in financial services for the poor.

Research and policy
Urban Trust of Namibia $250,000
For a new urban poverty research and advocacy organization.

Economic revitalization
Alliance of Micro-Enterprise Development Practitioners (South Africa) $250,000
For an organization of microenterprise lender and service agencies.

Development and Enterprise Foundation (South Africa) $40,000
For black-owned enterprise development.

Just Exchange (South Africa) $75,000
For an experimental program to link microenterprises to export markets.

Regional Technology Strategies (Chapel Hill, N.C.) $20,000
For microenterprise development.

Self-Employed Women’s Union (South Africa) $44,000
For research and programs at this association of informal enterprises.

West Africa

Economic revitalization
Lift Above Poverty Organization (Nigeria) $162,000
For capacity-building by this microfinance network organization.

Other
Farmers Development Union (Nigeria) $45,000
To teach theater skills to community service and advocacy organizations.

Middle East and North Africa

Research and policy
Center for Juridical, Economical and Social Documentation and Research (France) $50,000
For a conference on urban poverty in the Middle East.

Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute $300,000
To analyze economic trends for policy-makers.

Asia

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Employment generation
EDA Rural Systems Private Limited (India) $367,900
For technical assistance and research into establishing a credit rating and guarantee company.

Friends of Women’s World Banking-India $389,000
To expand microlending activities.

Society for Helping Awakening Rural Poor Through Education (India) $15,000
To strengthen this development finance institution by upgrading its management information systems.

For a savings and credit program for women, two grants:
Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India) $49,000
World Education (Boston) $48,241

Research and policy
Cranfield University (England) $79,500
For Prof. Malcolm Harper to spend two years in India assisting development finance and livelihoods programs.

Foundation for Development Cooperation (Australia) $30,727
For the fourth Asia-Pacific regional workshop on banking for the poor.

Mahila Sewa Trust (India) $74,829
To establish a research and advocacy unit focused on the informal sector.

Indonesia

Employment generation
An-Nisa Indonesia Foundation $160,000
To help low-income rural and urban women.

Research and policy
East Javanese Women’s Central Cooperative $120,000
For a project on women’s economic participation through cooperatives.

The Philippines

Research and policy
Institute on Church and Social Issues $99,500
For a consortium on building partnerships in areas of rapid urban and industrial expansion.

China

Employment generation
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences $25,000
For a microfinance practitioners network.

Mountain Institute
Franklin, W. Va.) $203,000
For enterprise development in Tibet.

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association $162,600
For a community-funded experiment in rural Yunnan province.

Research and policy
China Enterprise Reform and Development Society $10,000
For seminars on corporate governance.

BEES Trust helps small-scale entrepreneurs in South Africa, like this manufacturer of security windows and doors, increase their revenues and compete for larger contracts through cooperative efforts with other small businesses.
Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences  
$58,100  
For research on poverty, gender and nutrition.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  
$92,000  
For research and seminars on the impact of the Asian financial crisis.

Development Research Centre of the State Council  
$67,000  
For research and seminars on the impact of the Asian financial crisis.

National Economic Research Institute  
$15,000  
For postdoctoral fellows.

Research Center for Rural Economy  
$10,900  
For participation in international conferences.

Winston International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)  
$10,000  
For research, training and experimentation in upland management in southwestern China.

Economic revitalization  

Development Research Centre of the State Council  
$16,000  
For a seminar on Chinese land use.

Research Center for Rural Economy  
$68,000  
For research on land use policy.

Vietnam and Thailand  

Research and policy  

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)  
$44,000  
For research on upland development.

Latin America and Caribbean  

Andean Region and Southern Cone  

Youth employment  

Center for Population Studies (Argentina)  
$35,000  
To analyze training and education programs for disadvantaged youth.

Research and policy  

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)  
$97,000  
For research on economic policy making.

Economic revitalization  

Christ's House Foundation (Chile)  
$260,000  
To develop loan funds for marginalized groups in three cities.

Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia  
$340,000  
For management of microenterprise credit programs.

Mexico and Central America  

Employment generation  

Feminist Center for Information and Action (Costa Rica)  
$140,000  
To strengthen Central American and Mexican development finance institutions.

International Center for the Improvement of Corn and Wheat (Mexico)  
$180,000  
For a rural development project in the Mixteca region.

Juan Diego Foundation (Mexico)  
$330,000  
To expand credit services for microentrepreneurs.

Sustainable Development Forum (Mexico)  
$100,000  
To strengthen nongovernmental organizations in Chiapas.

Research and policy  

Anahuac University of the South (Mexico)  
$80,000  
For research on microenterprise development.

Committee to Promote Research for Rural Development (Mexico)  
$25,000  
To develop a business plan to strengthen this rural credit institution.

Entrepreneurs Foundation (Mexico)  
$75,000  
For a Latin-American forum on microenterprise development and microfinance.

Espiral Consultants (Mexico)  
$50,000  
To develop and circulate information about a training program to enhance nongovernmental institutional development.

Guatemalan Association for Integrated Development  
$25,000  
For a regional training program for microenterprise development.

Ibero-American University (Mexico)  
$100,000  
For a research center on microenterprise and microfinance.

Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty (Mexico)  
$50,000  
To start an independent agency for policy analysis and outreach.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)  
$75,000  
For research on the effects of globalization on microenterprises in Central America.

National Association of Campesino Marketing Organizations (Mexico)  
$100,000  
For a marketing program.

National Autonomous University of Mexico  
$135,000  
For a program on gender, work and labor market trends for women.

Union for Rural Efforts (Mexico)  
$22,500  
To strengthen and expand networks of rural savings and loan programs for women.

Women's Popular Education Group (Mexico)  
$48,000  
To strengthen and expand networks of rural savings and loan programs for women.

Economic revitalization  

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico)  
$360,000  
For a training and technical assistance program on finance and enterprise development.

American Indian Treaty Council Information Center (Minneapolis)  
$75,000  
To develop a business plan for a U.S.-Mexico trading enterprise.

Association for Education and Social Assistance (Guatemala)  
$100,000  
For training among largely indigenous producers of coffee in Mexico and Central America.

Cooperative Housing Foundation (El Paso)  
$100,000  
For a home-improvement and credit program.

Russia  

Economic revitalization  

Friends of Women's World Banking/USA (New York)  
$27,000  
For a training seminar for microcredit institutions.

Grants to Individuals  

Total, Economic Development  
$58,590,212  
(includes program-related investments of $13 million)
S E L E C T E D  B O O K S,  A R T I C L E S  A N D  R E P O R T S

Alperson, Myra.

Dmitriev, M.E., and D.Y. Travin.
Пенсионная Реформа в России: Причины, Содержание, Перспективы
(Pension Reform in Russia: Reasons, Substance Perspectives).

Harvard University, Joint Center for Housing Studies.
The State of the Nation's Housing.

Imeogluc, Daniel.
Chicago: Woodstock Institute, September 1998.

Institute of Agricultural Economics (eds.).
Народное хозяйство Китая (China's Grain Economy Toward the 21st Century).

Jilun, Huang, and Scott Roselle.
Zhongguo Liangshu Jingji Mianxiang 21 Shiji
(China's Grain Economy Toward the 21st Century).

Jinwei, Lou, Xu Meizheng, and Xie Ping (eds.).
Zhongguo Guoying Zhuanye Yinhang Shangyehua Gaige
(The Commercialization of China's Specialized Banks).

Basic Readings in Forest Economics.
Kerala, India: Kerala Forest Research Institute, 1998.

National Poor Area Cadre Training Center (eds.).
Xiao'e Xinda Lulun yu Shixian (Microfinance Theory and Practice).

National Poor Area Cadre Training Center (eds.).
Xiao'e Xindai Anli (Microfinance Case Studies).

Otero, Maria, and Elizabeth Rhyne.
El Nuevo Mundo de las Finanzas Microempresariales
(The New World of Microenterprise Financing).

Ottenbourg, Susan D.

Shukai, Zhao.
Zongheng Chengxiang (Across Countrysides and Cities).

Williams, Marva, and Marri Wiles.

Ying, Du, and Bai Nanxheng.
Zouchu Xiangcun (Leaving the Countrysides).
Community and Resource Development
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

United States and Worldwide Programs

Agricultural productivity
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
To improve gender analysis and professional opportunities for women in international agricultural research centers.

To promote board and staff diversity, agricultural sustainability and outreach, five grants:

International Center for the Improvement of Corn and Wheat (Mexico)
$400,000
International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)
$300,000
International Center for Tropical Agriculture (Colombia)
$400,000
International Food Policy Research Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$350,000
International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)
$350,000

For assistance to the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, two grants:
Conservation Company (Philadelphia)
$200,000
Simmons College
$296,200

Land and water management
African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
To diversify and increase the organization's funding base.

Appalachian Mountain Club (Boston)
$200,000
For its initiative in conservation-based community development in northern New Hampshire and Maine.

Bethel New Life (Chicago)
$290,000
For an urban environment and development program.

Center for Resource Economics (Washington, D.C.)
$275,000
For publications, technical assistance and marketing.

Center for Rural Affairs (Walthill, Neb.)
$146,000
To support the Department of Agriculture's Commission on Small Farms.

Certified Forest Products Council (Beaverton, Ore.)
$200,000
For public education and marketing of forest products.

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)
$70,000
For a book on changing patterns of forest resource management.

Collins Center for Public Policy (Tallahassee, Fla.)
$250,000
To establish a Smart Growth Institute to assist low-income neighborhoods in metropolitan south Florida.

Collins Center for Public Policy (Tallahassee, Fla.)
$10,000
To support planning for a new organization to promote inner-city participation in growth management debates.

Colorado College
$1,000
For a conference on irrigation-based farming in Latino rural communities in Colorado and New Mexico.

County of Rio Arriba (Espanola, N.M.)
$57,200
To explore cultural and economic links between Spain and rural communities.

Environmental Defense Fund (New York)
$100,000
To support projects on the U.S.-Mexico border.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.)
$310,000
For assistance to tribes regarding the certification of forest lands.

Foundation-administered project $435,000
For worldwide learning to build the environment and development field.

Foundation-administered project $10,000
For worldwide learning to build the environment and development field.

Foundation-administered project $8,733
For participation in donor associations in Bangladesh.

Forest Stewardship Council, A.C. (Mexico)
$250,000
To develop national standards for certification of sustainable forest management.

Granary Foundation (Walthill, Neb.)
$2,000,000
For an endowment fund to support the Center for Rural Affairs.

Greater Yellowstone Coalition (Bozeman, Mont.)
$325,000
For the coalition's private land stewardship program.

Henry's Fork Foundation (Island Park, Idaho)
$200,000
For watershed restoration and protection.

High Country Foundation (Paonia, Colo.)
$100,000
For a series of articles on community-based conservation issues.

Interhemispheric Resource Center (Albuquerque, N.M.)
$150,000
For publications on the environment and development issues along the U.S.-Mexico border.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)
$375,000
For an international workshop on community-based conservation.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)
$200,000
For the Global Sustainable Use Initiative.

Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College
$275,000
To strengthen involvement by citizens' groups in conservation-based development activities.

Montana, University of (Missoula)
$100,000
For community-based planning in the Rocky Mountain West.

Natural Resources Defense Council (New York)
$75,000
To develop an initiative on sustainable community development.

New England Environmental Policy Center (N. Ferrisburgh, Vt.)
$310,000
For the U.S. operations of the Forest Stewardship Council.
New York Zoological Society (Bronx)  
$300,000  
For its North American conservation program.

Northern New Mexico Legal Services (Santa Fe)  
$368,280  
For community-based management of water resources and for rural economic development.

On Purpose Associates (East Lansing, Mich.)  
$150,000  
To explore the need for finance capital to promote conservation-based community development.

Oregon State University (Corvallis)  
$233,000  
To promote ecologically sustainable and culturally appropriate management of tribal natural resources.

Paradigm Productions (Berkeley, Calif.)  
$50,000  
For work in media and culture that informs issues on the environment and development.

Pinchot Institute for Conservation (Washington, D.C.)  
$300,000  
For research, policy analysis and meetings on sustainable community forestry.

Portland State University Foundation  
$150,000  
To develop a network in the Pacific Northwest concerned with integrating economic development and environmental goals.

Pronatura, A.C. (Mexico)  
$125,000  
To promote conservation-based development in the U.S.-Mexico border region.

Rutgers University  
$200,000  
For research on brownfields and for a pilot project linking community groups to a policy institute.

Sonoran Institute (Tucson, Ariz.)  
$200,000  
To expand the institute's borderlands program.

Texas Center for Policy Studies (Austin)  
$125,000  
To promote conservation-based development in the U.S.-Mexico border region.

Tides Center (San Francisco)  
$90,000  
For work in media and culture that supports the environment and development.

Victoria, University of (Canada)  
$92,000  
For an international workshop on ecotourism.

Virginia Eastern Shore Economic Empowerment and Housing Corporation (Nassawadox)  
$68,000  
To develop a partnership for sustainable development.

Wilderness Society (Washington, D.C.)  
$110,000  
For a public education and outreach plan related to certified forest products.

Wilderness Society (Washington, D.C.)  
$75,000  
For work in media and culture that supports the environment and development.

Yale University  
$132,000  
For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.  
For research and coalition-building between minority and immigrant nontimber forest workers, two grants:

Jefferson Center for Education and Research (Wolf Creek, Ore.)  
$160,000  
Watershed Research and Training Center (Hayfork, Calif.)  
$300,000  

Research and policy

Arizona, University of (Tucson)  
$50,000  
For discussions on water management and policy development in the San Pedro River Basin.

Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme (Silver Spring, Md.)  
$50,000  
For the sixth international Congress of Ethnobiology.

California, University of (Berkeley)  
$800,000  
For a community forestry fellowship program.

Consumer's Choice Council (Washington, D.C.)  
$250,000  
For a documentary on product standards and labeling to promote environmental and social standards.

Emory University  
$200,000  
For curriculum development and two workshops on a study on urban inequality.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.)  
$400,000  
To establish a center for research on Native-American assets.

Harvard University  
$100,000  
For a book on community building.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)  
$44,000  
For a meeting on community-based national resource management in West Africa.

International Institute for Sustainable Development (Canada)  
$170,000  
For a report on forests and sustainable development.

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.)  
$200,000  
To gather and circulate information on workforce and economic development opportunities for low-income groups in the Southern United States.

Pennsylvania State University  
$40,000  
For research on asset-based approaches to community development.

Revisioning New Mexico (Albuquerque)  
$180,000  
To promote community-based economic development policies.

International economics and development

Cornell University  
$55,000  
For workshops on food-security issues worldwide.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)  
$100,000  
To start its Common Assets Project.

Fordham University  
$181,000  
For a conference on building social assets in disadvantaged communities.

Global Environment and Trade Study (New Haven)  
$100,000  
For work linking international trade and environmental policy making.

Harvard University  
$400,000  
For an economics project to increase statistics and research on the informal sector of developing countries.

Harvard University  
$54,000  
For workshops on food-security issues in Asia.

Gentle Rain Designs is an enterprise supported by the Arizona Community Foundation and its affiliate, the Hopi Foundation. The foundation manages charitable gifts that benefit members of the Hopi Nation, including Mia Davis, a seamstress.
Yayasan Karya Sosial Pancur Kasih, a community development foundation, is helping people in the West Kalimantan region of Indonesia resolve conflicts over forest land.

Institute for International Economics (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
To evaluate NAFTA's environmental consequences.

International Center for Research on Women (Washington, D.C.)
$1,104,000
For research, advocacy and training programs in economic development, reproductive health and human rights.

National Bureau of Economic Research (Cambridge, Mass.)
$550,000
To examine the consequences of Social Security reform on income and wealth distribution.

National Environmental Trust (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
To promote public awareness and improved public policies concerning the environment.

National Wildlife Federation (Vienna, Va.)
$300,000
For work linking international trade and environmental policy making.

New School for Social Research (New York)
$25,000
For a conference on social and cultural aspects of global food-security issues.

Stanford University
$200,000
For research on the economic and environmental impact of trade liberalization on agriculture in the Yaqui Valley of Mexico.

Western Michigan University
$77,000
For a book on asset-building strategies to alleviate poverty.

Worldwatch Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$300,000
For partial core support.

To increase participation in the 2000 U.S. census by communities that have been undercounted, three grants:

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.)
$200,000

Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies (Washington, D.C.)
$135,000

Leadership Conference Education Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$25,000

Community revitalization

American Association for the Advancement of Science (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For an educational program with faith-based networks.

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
$25,000
For youth and cultural programs.

Brookings Institution (Washington, D.C.)
$470,000
For research and networking in metropolitan development.

California, University of (Santa Cruz)
$100,000
For a summer institute for community organizers from Latino communities in the United States and in Latin America.

Chicago Theological Seminary
$67,600
For the Partners Empowering the Young Project.

Children's Defense Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
To strengthen and expand its religious affairs programs and collaborations with black churches.

Community Foundation of Greater Memphis
$500,000
For a community development funding collaborative and for technical assistance.

Concord Community Development Corp. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
$150,000
For church-based community development programs.

Congress of National Black Churches (Washington, D.C.)
$115,000
To assess the role of faith-based community organizations in helping low-income families and communities respond to welfare reform.

Council of Churches of the City of New York
$210,000
For its community development programs.

Faith Center for Community Development (New York)
$50,000
For the position of director of finance, housing and economic development.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.)
$600,000
To strengthen communications and start an endowment campaign to support its Eagle Staff Fund grant-making program.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.)
$350,000
For the Eagle Staff Fund grant-making program.

Foundation for the Mid South (Jackson, Miss.)
$600,000
To strengthen its economic development grant-making program.

Foundation for the Mid South (Jackson, Miss.)
$500,000
To help fund-raising and asset development to support its grant-making programs.
Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta)
$235,000
For a research center and clearinghouse on black churches.

Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta)
$170,000
To train seminary students to deliver social services in disadvantaged communities.

Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta)
$100,000
To create an archive for sermons and writings of prominent African-American preachers.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)
$277,100
To conduct research on emerging community development foundations in developing countries.

Lipman Hearde (Chicago)
$250,000
For a communications strategy to promote community development.

Long Island Congregations (Valley Stream, N.Y.)
$50,000
To expand training and community-organizing programs among faith-based groups concerned with community revitalization and development.

Manchester Craftsmen's Guild (Pittsburgh)
$600,000
For its Community Development Corporation/Arts Resource initiative.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
$200,000
To encourage professional development and enhance knowledge of metropolitan development issues among community development practitioners.

McAuley Institute (Silver Spring, Md.)
$100,000
For a study on women and leadership development in the community development field.

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
$120,000
For technical assistance to the University of Namibia's northern campus.

Metro IAF (Rego Park, N.Y.)
$200,000
For congregational development in urban communities.

Michigan Neighborhood Partnership (Detroit)
$300,000
For a faith-based community and youth development program.

Morehouse College
$100,000
For conferences on black churches.

National Center for Economic and Security Alternatives (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For research on asset-based approaches to community development.

National Congress for Community Economic Development (Washington, D.C.)
$1,700,000
For the Human Capital Development initiative.

National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)
$1,000,000
To promote asset-based approaches to community development in low-income Latino communities.

National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, Calif.)
$1,000,000
For core support for the center's activities.

National Urban Technology Center (New York)
$75,000
To provide low-income residents access to computer training and technology.

Neighborhood Funders Group (McLean, Va.)
$20,000
For an annual conference of funders interested in helping poor communities.

New York Community Trust
$320,000
For a community development funding and technical assistance collaborative.

New York, State University of (Albany)
$250,000
For research and circulation of findings on stable minority urban neighborhoods in the United States.

Oregon Community Foundation (Portland)
$730,000
To establish a national network of community development partnerships and for the annual Community Development Partnerships Conference.

Partnership for New Jersey (New Brunswick)
$225,000
For a leadership development program.

Pitts Foundation (Denver)
$300,000
For a faith-based community and youth development program in urban neighborhoods.

Plowsary Institute (Simsbury, Conn.)
$75,000
To produce a manual on conflict resolution for African-American clergy members.

Positive Futures Network (Bainbridge Island, Wash.)
$375,000
For partial core support.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)
$350,000
For faith-based community and youth development programs in distressed urban communities.

San Francisco Foundation Community Initiative Funds
$300,000
For a faith-based community and youth development program in distressed neighborhoods.

Sojourners (Washington, D.C.)
$75,000
To encourage faith-based groups to advocate for policies to reduce poverty.

Southern Education Foundation (Atlanta)
$360,000
To manage, evaluate and expand the Philanthropy and the Black Church Project.

Southern Education Foundation (Atlanta)
$146,663
For activities by grant makers in social service for the programs of African-American churches.

Southern Rural Development Initiative (Raleigh, N.C.)
$550,000
To strengthen state associations of community development corporations in the South.

Southern Rural Development Initiative (Raleigh, N.C.)
$150,000
For meetings on current issues in community development.

Spanish-Speaking Unity Council of Alameda County (Oakland, Calif.)
$500,000
For community development activities.

Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation (New York)
$1,500,000
For general support.

Sustainable America (New York)
$50,000
For a conference on advancing the development of sustainable communities.

Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches (Los Angeles)
$100,000
To replicate an outreach program to gay and lesbian at-risk youth.

For research on how urban development patterns affect local communities, three grants:

American Land Institute (Portland, Ore.)
$150,000

Emory University
$200,000

National Housing Institute (Orange, N.J.)
$100,000

To advance the development of urban communities, two grants:

Architects/Designers/Planners for Social Responsibility (Berkeley, Calif.)
$25,000

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership
$60,000

For the Neighborhood and Family Initiative, which seeks to improve the lives of people and neighborhoods, nine grants:

Chicago, University of
$600,000
To evaluate the initiative.
Community Foundation for Southeastern Michigan (Detroit)  
$600,000
Community Foundation of Greater Memphis  
$600,000
Community Resource Exchange (New York)  
$90,000
For its annual conference.

Cosmos Corporation (Bethesda, Md.)  
$400,000
To evaluate sites.

Foundation-administered project  
$60,000
For sharing information among participants.

Hartford Foundation for Public Giving  
$600,000
Lipman Hearne (Chicago)  
$144,450
To develop communications tools for participants.

Milwaukee Foundation Corporation  
$600,000

Rural Community College Initiative  
Fifteen grants of $50,000 each for participation in the initiative, which seeks to increase educational and economic opportunities in rural areas of the United States:
- Blackfeet Community College (Browning, Mont.)
- Danville Community College (Virginia)
- Laredo Community College (Texas)
- Meridian Community College (Mississippi)
- Mountain Empire Community College (Big Stone Gap, Va.)
- New Mexico State University (Las Cruces)
- New Mexico, University of (Albuquerque)
- Phillips County Community College (Helena, Ark.)
- Prestonsburg Community College (Kentucky)
- Sinte Gleska University (Rosebud, S.D.)
- Sitting Bull College (Fort Yates, N.D.)
- Somerset Community College (Kentucky)
- Southeastern Community College (Whiteville, N.C.)
- Technical College of the Lowcountry (Beaufort, S.C.)
- Wallace Community College (Selma, Ala.)

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.)  
$605,000
To coordinate activities related to the Rural Community College Initiative.

Overseas Programs  
Africa and Middle East  
Eastern Africa  

Agricultural productivity  
Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)  
$1,000,000
To enhance the skills, participation and influence of African women in agriculture and the environment.

Land and water management  
African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, D.C.)  
$150,000
To strengthen this community conservation service center that works with grass-roots organizations in Tanzania.

Centre for Environmental Policy and Law in Africa (Kenya)  
$15,000
For research and training seminars on law, the environment and development.

Family Planning Private Sector (Kenya)  
$50,000
For a training program to use puppets to promote discussion between communities and conservation agencies in Kenya.

Huruma Trust Fund (Kenya)  
$15,000
For a water project in the Ngong district.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)  
$21,000
For a workshop on community management of forest reserves for East African researchers and directors of forestry.

Karweti Water Project (Kenya)  
$10,800
To install a water storage tank in Githunguri.

Lawyers Environmental Action Team (Tanzania)  
$80,000
To create a database on legislation for management of natural resources.

Museums Trustees of Kenya  
$275,000
For a community resource management program.

Sokoine University of Agriculture (Tanzania)  
$50,000
For a program that monitors institutional arrangements and incentives for forest resource management.

Research and policy  
African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (Kenya)  
$301,000
For institutional development and planning for an endowment fund.

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)  
$75,000
To establish a research center for improving informal urban settlements.

Interlink Rural Information Service (Kenya)  
$100,000
For research on gender and rural issues.

International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (Kenya)  
$150,000
For training manuals on sustainable agriculture.

Kenya Forestry Research Institute  
$150,000
For participation in an East African network on the management of woodland resources.

Kenya Oral Literature Association  
$30,000
To circulate oral histories documenting community views on half a century of development projects.

Makerere University (Uganda)  
$180,000
To establish a network to monitor institutional arrangements and incentives for forest resource management.

International economies and development  
African Economic Research Consortium (Kenya)  
$150,000
For general support and to establish and manage an endowment fund.

Community revitalization  
Actionaid (Kenya) Limited  
$75,000
To strengthen a network of practitioners of participatory assessment methodologies in Kenya.

Aga Khan Foundation (Switzerland)  
$350,000
For preschool education for Muslim children in Kenya.

The Desert Development Center at the American University in Cairo is examining the relation between poverty and the environment in the reclaimed lands west of the Nile Delta. The center also conducts research on crops that can thrive in the region and bring in income.
Southern Africa

Land and water management
Africa Resources Trust
(South Africa)
$175,000
For natural-resource management.

Delta Environmental Centre
(South Africa)
$20,000
For environmental teacher training.

Eduardo Mondlane University
(Mozambique)
$90,000
To renovate the Machipanda Teaching and Research Center in Forestry.

Group for Environmental Monitoring (South Africa)
$220,000
To strengthen conservation and development.

Group for Environmental Monitoring (South Africa)
$13,000
For a workshop on community-based ecotourism.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)
$34,000
For a national workshop on land claims in protected areas in South Africa.

Mozambique, Government of (Center for Forestry Research)
$200,000
For natural-resource management programs.

Mozambique, Government of (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries)
$19,000
To study community-based ecotourism programs in South Africa and Botswana.

Mozambique, Government of (Provincial Government of Tete)
$200,000
For environmental studies and community-based fisheries management in the Zambezi valley.

South Africa National Parks
$60,000
For a workshop on the social ecology of heritage interpretation.

Women, Law and Development (Mozambique)
$60,000
To establish a rural women’s civic and land-rights program.

Zero Regional Environment Organization (Zimbabwe)
$50,000
For a regional workshop on capacity-building for land reform in southern Africa.

Research and policy
Ashoka: Innovators for the Public (Arlington, Va.)
$50,000
For a fellowship program that identifies entrepreneurs who are devoted to addressing social problems.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)
$70,000
For field studies in the land-studies unit.

Environmental and Development Agency Trust (South Africa)
$166,000
For an agrarian policy program.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)
$470,000
For policy reform and capacity-building in natural-resource management in Mozambique.

Legal Resources Trust (South Africa)
$150,000
For activities related to land reform.

Mafisa Planning and Research (South Africa)
$100,000
To study the impact of ecotourism on local community development.

Mozambique, Government of (Center for Forestry Research)
$100,000
To develop management skills in the Zambezi Valley Development Authority.

Community revitalization
Association of Rural Mozambican Women
$100,000
To develop wild mushroom harvesting in the Chimanimani Mountains.

Mozambique, Government of
$100,000
To develop an ecotourism facility in Tanga forest.

!Nara (Namibia)
$175,000
For a new national center for training staff members of nonprofit organizations.

National Land Committee
(South Africa)
$330,000
For national land reform advocacy and institutional development.

National Land Committee
(South Africa)
$20,000
For organizational development.

Nyae Nyae Farmers’ Co-operative (Namibia)
$90,000
For organization and staff development.

West Africa

Land and water management
For conservation and development activities in the forests of southeastern Nigeria, three grants:

African Research Association Limited (Nigeria)
$70,000
Cross River Forestry Development Department (Nigeria)
$80,000
Ekuri Initiative (Nigeria)
$150,000

Community revitalization
Foundation-administered project
$200,000
For a pilot program for community development associations in Francophone West Africa.

West Africa Rural Foundation (Senegal)
$2,000,000
For endowment support.

Other

East-West Education Development Foundation (Boston)
$242,000
For access to electronic communications for West African organizations.

WWF-World Wide Fund for Nature (Switzerland)
$17,000
To teach theater skills to community-service and advocacy organizations.

Middle East and North Africa

Agricultural productivity
Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation
$66,000
For a symposium on sustainable land use in the Middle East.

Research and policy
American University in Cairo (Egypt)
$120,000
For research on poverty and the environment.

American University in Cairo (Egypt)
$97,000
For research on the social and economic impact of land-reform legislation on the rural economy.

Birzeit University (West Bank)
$80,000
For an international conference on landscape perspectives in Palestine.

Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (Egypt)
$183,000
For a national survey and research on the impact of Egypt’s economic reform policies on employment.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Ministry of Insurance and Social Affairs)
$200,000
To develop policies related to poverty alleviation and the regulation of nongovernmental organizations.
Egypt, Government of
(on behalf of the University of Minia, Faculty of Agriculture, Service Laboratory for Soil, Plant and Water Analysis)
$100,000
For research on poverty and the environment.

Egypt, Government of
(on behalf of the National Commission for UNESCO)
$80,000
For research on poverty and the environment.

Leeds, University of (England)
$75,000
For research on the impact of Egyptian land reform on small farmers.

Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committees
$49,500
For research and training on gender relations in agriculture and rural society.

Palestinian National Authority (West Bank)
$272,000
For the initial planning phase of a social welfare system.

Population Council (New York)
$100,000
For a network of researchers concerned with urban poverty and development issues in the Middle East.

Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (Egypt)
$400,000
For a regional network of economists in the Middle East.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Land and water management
Afora Private Limited (Nepal)
$75,000
To evaluate forests in the central Himalayan region of Nepal that are managed collectively.

Central Himalayan Environment Association (India)
$230,000
For endowment support.

Centre for Science and Environment (India)
$125,000
For activities related to traditional water-harvesting groups.

Delhi, University of (India)
$60,000
For research and activities related to water resources.

Ecotech Services (India) Private Limited
$77,700
For research on community funds in forest management.

Foundation-administered project
$210,675
To improve the management of state forest lands in India.

Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research and Development
$330,000
To improve the capacity of communities to manage village commons and state forests.

Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research and Development
$100,000
For endowment support.

Indian Institute of Science
$94,700
For ecological and economic research and technical assistance to the National Joint Forest Management Network.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)
$160,000
To promote participatory irrigation management in India and Nepal and capacity-building of local institutions.

International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)
$165,000
For gender-related research, and research, training and networking on issues related to water resources.

Kathmandu University (Nepal)
$75,000
To establish a center to address rural-urban dynamics of water resources.

Mahila Sewa Trust (India)
$66,000
To provide economic opportunities for women in the forestry sector.

Mountain Resource Management Group (Nepal)
$150,000
For irrigation management and for capacity-building at local institutions.

Nehru Foundation for Development (India)
$300,000
For an endowment.

Nehru Foundation for Development (India)
$38,500
To develop participatory natural resource management in Gujarat.

Nehru Foundation for Development (India)
$15,200
For review and strategic planning.

Nepal Agroforestry Foundation
$125,000
For a national training and research program on agroforestry technology.

Outreach Association of Volunteers for Rural Development (India)
$125,000
For natural resource management.

Panos Institute (England)
$135,000
For media coverage of water-sharing issues in India.

Pennsylvania State University
$60,000
To establish an interdisciplinary center at Kathmandu University to address rural-urban dynamics of water resources.

Society of Hill Resource Management School (India)
$230,000
For work on community-based farming of wastelands in south Bihar.

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)
$225,000
To strengthen resource management in Nepal.

Asia Network for Small Scale Agricultural BioTechnologies (India)
$277,395
Centre of Minor Forest Products for Rural Development and Environmental Conservation (India)
$400,000
International Development Research Centre (Canada)
$85,000

Indonesia

Land and water management
Bumi Mantra Foundation
$177,500
For community-based natural resource management.

Cornell University
$255,300
For community-based natural resource management in upland areas of eastern Indonesia.

Gadjah Mada, University of
$183,600
For a national communications forum for community forestry.

Indonesia, Government of
$43,600
For a community forestry pilot project in Nusa Tenggara Barat.

Indonesian Tropical Institute
$435,000
For forest policy research, environmental labeling of wood products and seminars.

Indonesian Tropical Institute
$200,000
For a network to document and support traditional community forestry systems.
International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)  
$126,400  
For activities related to community forestry in Indonesia.

Kasetsart University (Thailand)  
$58,200  
For Indonesian participants to attend regional courses on community forestry.

World Neighbors  
(Oklahoma City)  
$253,200  
For upland development and conservation in Indonesia.

Yayasan Konphalindo  
$200,000  
For an information and documentation center for forestry and environmental issues.

The Philippines
Land and water management
Cebu Uniting for Sustainable Water Foundation  
$130,000  
For land and water use planning in Cebu.

Institute of Environmental Science for Social Change  
$390,000  
For watershed management and environmental policy development.

Kahublagan Sang Panimalay  
$95,000  
For technical support to watershed managers and for a public education program.

Philippine Business for Social Progress  
$278,000  
For partnerships in the management of critical watersheds and areas of rapid growth.

Philippine Development Assistance Programme  
$60,000  
For media resources for agrarian reform.

Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas  
$132,000  
To promote policy reform in support of the rights of indigenous communities and migrants.

Ugnayang Pang-Aghamtao  
$75,000  
For ancestral domain planning and management.

Research and policy
Ateneo de Manila University  
$353,500  
For a master's degree program in social development.

Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center  
$280,000  
For activities related to natural resource management.

China
Land and water management
Chinese Academy of Forestry  
$10,000  
For a network on social forestry in China.

Sichuan Forestry College  
$110,300  
To develop social forestry curriculum.

Sichuan Provincial Forestry Department  
$374,000  
To develop participatory forest management programs.

To promote participatory approaches to upland development in China, two grants of $20,000 each:

Chinese Academy of Forestry  
Yunnan Institute of Geography  
$146,875  
To strengthen experimental programs in participatory forest management in southwestern China.

Kasetsart University (Thailand)  
$32,780  
Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences

Research and policy
Centre d'Etudes Français Sur La Chine Contemporaine (Hong Kong)  
$16,000  
For research on Chinese enterprise groups.

China Poverty Research Association  
$49,000  
For training and research on finance and investment issues in poor areas.

Chinese Society for Women's Studies (Salt Lake City)  
$104,800  
To fulfill recommendations of the Beijing Platform for Action.

Council for Sustainable Development of Central Asia Foundation (The Netherlands)  
$50,000  
For an international meeting on sustainable development in Central Asia.

Millennium Institute (Arlington, Va.)  
$25,000  
For international research on food security.

Office of Economic Development of Poor Areas in Sichuan  
$100,000  
For research and experimentation in participatory development.

Unirule Institute of Economics  
$17,500  
For case studies on institutional change.
World Resources Institute  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$24,662  
For research, training and experimentation in participatory forest management in southwest China.

Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau  
$106,300  
For research, training and experimentation in participatory upland development.

To promote participatory approaches to upland development in China, two grants:  
Southwest Forestry College  
$30,000  
Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau  
$40,000

International economics and development  
Chinese Economists Society  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$18,300  
For teaching exchanges and conferences in China for an international association of Chinese economists.

Community revitalization  
Yunnan Institute of Geography  
$176,119  
To strengthen this emerging nongovernmental organization dedicated to participatory rural development.

Vietnam and Thailand  
Land and water management  
International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)  
$44,000  
For research related to land-use management in mountainous regions in Thailand and mainland Southeast Asia.

Media Center for Development Foundation (Thailand)  
$400,000  
For operating costs.

Vietnam National University  
$81,675  
For research on natural resource management.

Research and policy  
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West (Honolulu)  
$19,350  
For a panel on development trends in Vietnam's northern uplands.

Hanoi Agricultural University  
(Vietnam)  
$162,200  
For research and education on upland resource management.

Kasetsart University (Thailand)  
$49,000  
For activities to strengthen the management of parks and protected areas.

Local Development Foundation  
(Thailand)  
$190,000  
To develop participatory community-based forest management.

Production Credit Association  
(Thailand)  
$60,000  
To study the impact of economic policies on household resources.

Wisconsin, University of  
(Madison)  
$85,000  
To study the impact of economic growth and decline on rural resource management.

International economics and development  
Chulalongkorn University  
(Thailand)  
$10,000  
For an international conference on industrialization and development.

Latin America and Caribbean  
Andean Region and Southern Cone  
Research and policy  
National Committee for the Defense of Fauna and Flora (Chile)  
$150,000  
For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

International economics and development  
Chile, University of  
$25,000  
For the fifth world meeting of the International Society for Ecological Economics.

Community revitalization  
Irk-Rehabilitation and Mental Health Association (Chile)  
$35,000  
For a planning project and market study to increase sustainable sources of income.

Brazil  
Land and water management  
Foundation-administered project  
$17,293  
For Brazilian delegates to attend a conservation and development conference in Turkey.

Institute for Management and Certification of Agriculture and Forestry  
$190,000  
For research on the certification of forest resources in the Amazon and Atlantic forest regions.

Para, Federal University of  
$7,500  
To develop electric energy in the Amazon Delta.

Social and Environmental Reference Center  
$100,000  
For the Amazon's first sustainable forestry enterprise on indigenous land.

For research on sustainable development issues in Brazil's Atlantic forest region, two grants:

Center of Alternative Technologies for the Atlantic Forest  
$200,000  
Socio-Environmental Institute for Southern Bahia  
$130,000  
For research on sustainable development in Brazil's Atlantic forest and Amazon regions, two grants:

São Paulo, University of  
$144,000  
São Paulo, University of  
$116,000
Research and policy
Acre, Federal University of, Foundation
$350,000
For a research and training program on sustainable development for the Western Amazon.

Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance
$150,000
For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance
$90,000
For research on sustainable development and governance.

Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of
$100,000
For research on indigenous rights, governance and sustainable development.

Technical Assistance in Alternative Agriculture
$180,000
For research on sustainable rural development.

Vitoria Amazonica Foundation
$195,000
For research on sustainable land use, resource rights and governance.

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)
$100,000
For research on poverty alleviation and sustainable development in Brazil.

Mexico and Central America
Land and water management
Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico)
$1,000,000
For drinking-water projects in poor rural communities.

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico)
$50,000
To expand a potable water and watershed management program.

Arizona, University of (Tucson)
$100,000
For public input on environmental issues related to NAFTA.

Autonomous University of Chapingo (Mexico)
$150,000
To develop a research and training program in agroforestry in Latin America.

California, University of (Los Angeles)
$50,000
For research on local governance and management of the Chimalapas tropical forest in southern Mexico.

California, University of (Santa Barbara)
$150,000
For research on ancient and contemporary Mayan communities.

Center for Environmental Law of Honduras
$50,000
For activities in Central America among environmental law organizations.

Colegio de Postgraduados (Mexico)
$20,000
For a conference on the management of irrigation systems.

College of the Southern Border (Mexico)
$267,000
For a program linking academic and community-based projects in health and sustainable development.

Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide (Eugene, Ore.)
$100,000
To help environmental law organizations in Central America establish international links.

Environmental and Natural Resources Law Center (Costa Rica)
$100,000
To train Central American environmental law organizations on conflict mediation.

International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)
$100,000
For research and training on resource management issues in southeastern Mexico.

International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)
$250,000
For research on irrigation systems in Mexico.

Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry
$150,000
To strengthen the marketing of forest products.

National Autonomous University of Mexico
$150,000
For research on the effect of forestry policy and legislation on communities.

National Autonomous University of Mexico
$100,000
For research and policy development for water management.

National Autonomous University of Mexico
$40,000
For research on illegal logging versus sustainable community forestry.

Pronatura Peninsula de Yucatan (Mexico)
$50,000
For research and community outreach programs in resource management and social and economic development.

Texas Center for Policy Studies (Austin)
$100,000
For a new environmental law organization for the northeastern states of Mexico.

Western Governors’ Association (Denver)
$110,000
To develop a permanent forum for collaboration among environmental agencies of the 10 U.S.-Mexico border states.

Yucatan, University of (Mexico)
$154,000
To develop a training and research program in tropical resource management.

Research and policy
Consultative Group on Biological Diversity (San Francisco)
$3,000
For a workshop for funders concerned with international environmental issues.

Foundation for Science, Art and Culture of the National University (Costa Rica)
$150,000
For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

Mexican Center for Environmental Law
$100,000
For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

Mexico, College of
$150,000
For research, training and outreach on the implications of trade liberalization for rural communities in Mexico and the United States.

Redlands, University of
$94,500
For research on the interdependence of urban centers along the U.S.-Mexico border.

Community revitalization
United Way of San Diego County
$161,000
For problem-solving on community service issues along the San Diego-Tijuana border area.

Other
Transfair USA (Minneapolis)
$100,000
For fair-trade labeling of coffee and other products.

Grants to Individuals
$324,713

Total, Community and Resource Development
$72,866,522
SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Agarwal, Nand Kishore, and Bharat Patel. 

Almeida, Oriana Trindade de, and Christopher Ulul (organizadores). IMAZON, Instituto do Homen e Meio Ambiente. 
Custos e Benefícios do Manejo Florestal para Produção de Madeira na Amazônia Oriental (Costs and Benefits of Forest Management for Wood Production in Western Amazon). 
Vol. 10. 

Almeida, Oriana Trindade de, and Christopher Ulul. 
IMAIZON, Instituto do Homen e Meio Ambiente. 
Planejamento do Uso do Solo do Município de Paragominas Utilizando Dados Econômicos e Ecológicos (Planning the Use of Paragominas Soil Taking into Consideration Economic and Ecological Factors). Vol. 9. 

Atok, Kristianus (ed.). 
Pembardayaan Pengelolaan Sumber Daya Alam Berbasis Masyarakat (Empowerment of Community-based Natural Resources Management). 

Writers on the Range. 

Baden, John A., and Donald Snow. 
The Next West: Public Lands, Community and Economy in the American West. 

Banina, A.Y., Clark Gibson, and John Ntambiweki (eds.). 
Common Property Resources Management in East Africa. 
Kampala, Uganda: Makerere Institute of Social Research (MISR), 1998

Brun, Bryan, and Ruth S. Meinzen-Dick. 
"Merundingkan lagi Dak Atas Air: Arah Bagi Perbaikan Peran serta Masyarakat Di Asia Selatan Dan Asia Tenggara" ("Renegotiating Water Rights: Directions for improving Public Participation in South and Southeast Asia"). 

Centro de Investigación y Estudios Avanzados en Antropología Social (CIESAS) (Center for Research and High Studies in Social Anthropology). 
Creencias (Beliefs). 
Mexico City: Centro de la Imagen, 1998.

Chopde, S.K., Anand Mehra, and Anant Prakash. 


Expanding Economic and Educational Opportunities in Distressed Rural Areas: A Conceptual Framework for the Rural Community College Initiative. 

Farmers' Futures and Participatory Strategies for Irrigation in Indonesia: An Assessment. 

FABMS Harvest Series 2 — Dismal Harvest: Agrarian Reform in the Sugarlands. 


Forestry for Sustainable Rural Development. 

Flickman, Norm, and Nancy Nye. 
Working Together — Building Capacity for Community Development. 

Going the Distance: Promoting Upland Development Technologies through Cross-Farm Visits. 
Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Harayanto, Ignatius (ed.). 
Kehutanan Indonesia Pasca-Soeharto: Reformasi Tanpa Perubahan (Indonesian forestry in the Post-Soeharto Era: Reform Without Change). 

The High Skill Approach to Ecosystem Management: Combining Economic, Ecological, and Social Objectives. 

Ihanza, Marlou. 
Issues Pertaining to the Guideline on Community-Based Forest Management Program D&O 39. 
Quezon City, Philippines: Upland NGO Assistance Committee, 1998.

IMAZON, Instituto do Homen e Meio Ambiente. 
Belém, Brazil: IMAZON, 1998.

Kumar, M. Dinesh. 
Kurnaz, M., Dinesh, Shashikant Chopde, and Arjul Prakash. 
Banking on Cooperation: A Study of Irrigation Management Institutions in Gujarat. 

Lam, Wai Fung. 

Malik, R.M., and N. Panigrahi. 
Non-Timber Forest Produce Collection: Benefits and Management in Orissa. 

Mapalad Agrarian Reform Monitor. 

Matinilala, Manthep, and Olooth Okombo (eds.). 
Voices From the Mountain: Personal Life Histories from Mt. Elgon. 

Morales, Roberto (ed.). 
Racismo, modernidad o etnocidio? (The Racismo Hydroelectric Project: Modernity or Ethnocide?). 
Temuco, Chile: Instituto de Estudios Indigenas, Universidad de La Frontera, 1998.

Overom, Eliseo. 

Pacheco de Oliveira, João. 
Indigenismo e Territorialização: poderes, rotinas e saberes coloniais no Brasil contemporâneo (Indigenous and Territorial Issues: Colonial Power, Routines and Knowledges in Contemporary Brazil). 

Pageleeg (Monitor): Ang Pakgikliaa sa Lupaping Ninuno (Recognizing Ancestral Lands). 
Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Poffenberger, Michael. 
Community Forest Management in Canada and the United States. 

Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Project Brief: Rural Community College Initiative, I. Access. 

Project Brief: Rural Community College Initiative, II. Economic Development. 

Rural Community College Initiative. 

The Rural Development and Community Foundations Initiative. 

Shiffman, Peter, and Bertha von Hagen. 
The Rainforest of Home. 

Selznick, Peter, and Edward C. Wolf. 
The Role of CDC's in Urban Economic Development. 

Shiva, M.P., and Surendra Singh Barwala. 
Plant Biodiversity for Sustainable Community Development. 

Strategies for Rural Development and Increased Access to Education: A Toolkit for Rural Community Colleges. (video and print package) 

Suharjito, Didik, and Dauding Darusman (eds.). 
Kehutanan Masyarakat (Community Forestry). 

Sustainable Agriculture Extension Manual for Eastern and Southern Africa. 

Victor, Michael, et al. (eds.). 
Community Forestry at a Crossroads: Reflections and Future Directions in the Development of Community Forestry. 
Proceeding of an International Seminar held in Bangkok, Thailand. 

Yes! A Journal of Positive Futures. 

SELECTED VIDEOS

Mexico City: Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua (Mexican Institute of Water Technology), 1998.

Pembinaan Masyarakat Duta Hutan (Developing Forest Village Communities) 
Jakarta, Indonesia: Perum Perhutani (Indonesian State Forest Corporation), 1998.

Rural Community College Overview. 

Human Development and Reproductive Health
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

United States and Worldwide Programs

Welfare and teen pregnancy
Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children’s Services (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For the Welfare Information Network for state and local policy makers and officials.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$7,000,000
For its investment fund.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$2,000,000
For its venture fund.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$700,000
For general support.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$500,000
For a project on devolution and urban change.

National Coalition of Hispanic Health and Human Services Organizations (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For a youth initiative called Growing Up Hispanic.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)
$4,000,000
For its endowment.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)
$3,500,000
For its joint venture fund.

Training, Inc. National Association (Indianapolis)
$150,000
To build a strategic plan.

Fair start for children
Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)
$200,000
For a discussion on community initiatives.

Avance (San Antonio)
$50,000
To expand the organization and its programs.

Avance (San Antonio)
$50,000
For a conference entitled “Opening Doors to the Barrio: Forging New Partnerships.”

Catholic Charities, Diocese of Brooklyn and Queens (New York)
$50,000
For a vocational project at Queens North Settlement House.

Children’s Defense Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For a public education campaign on early child care.

Family Resource Coalition (Chicago)
$300,000
For research on policies that affect disadvantaged fathers and their families.

Fund for the City of New York
$100,000
To develop case studies on the work of Agenda for Children Tomorrow.

Goodwill Industries of Southeastern Wisconsin (Milwaukee)
$200,000
For team-parenting services.

Mar Vista Family Center (Culver City, Calif.)
$250,000
For core support.

Mathematica Policy Research (Princeton, N.J.)
$100,000
To evaluate how early intervention programs enhance child development.

MELD (Minneapolis)
$150,000
To replicate the MELD program model.

Morehouse College
$65,000
For a national conference on fathers and families.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For activities related to children, youth and families.

National Association of Child Care Resource and Referral Agencies (Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
For general support.

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
For a conference on public-private partnerships to help fathers.

National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth (Kansas City, Mo.)
$92,000
To increase the involvement of fathers with their families.

National Institute for Human Development (Atlanta)
$45,000
To expand public/private partnerships that focus on involving low-income fathers in Head Start programs.

Wheelock College
$200,000
For the Early Childhood Futures Project.

Wheelock College
$200,000
For the Center for Career Development in Early Care and Education.

Social science and research training
Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal)
$50,000
For a conference on gender, globalization and human development.

Indiana University (Indianapolis)
$210,000
For the Kinsey Institute’s academic and public relations activities.

International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (Belgium)
$350,000
For scientific committees on reproductive health, gender, AIDS and demographic anthropology.

Laboratory for Social Sciences (Venezuela)
$90,000
For the International Forum for Social Sciences in Health.

Planned Parenthood Federation of America (New York)
$300,000
For the federation’s diversity initiative.

Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene (New York)
$310,000
For a sexuality training program for community-based organizations.

West Indies, University of the (Jamaica)
$225,000
For community youth intervention research on gender relations, conflict management and reproductive health.

Community involvement
African-Caribbean Institute (Hanover, N.H.)
$320,000
For programs to combat the spread of HIV among military and peacekeeping personnel, their families and local communities.
Boston Women's Health Book Collective (Somerville, Mass.)
$40,000
For general support and financial planning.

California Women's Law Center (Los Angeles)
$150,000
To preserve access to reproductive health services.

Center for Human Rights Education (Atlanta)
$27,500
For a workshop on reproductive-tract infections and human rights.

Education Fund of Family Planning Advocates of New York State (Albany)
$147,000
To help preserve reproductive health services at nonsectarian hospitals facing possible mergers with religiously affiliated facilities.

Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco)
$230,000
For an international collaborative on domestic violence prevention and reproductive health.

Latin American and Caribbean Women's Health Network (Chile)
$157,000
For a regional women's health network program in advocacy, communications and training.

National AIDS Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$3,000,000
For core support.

National Health Law Program (Los Angeles)
$80,000
To preserve access to reproductive health services and for related work on welfare reform and changes in Medicaid.

World Council of Churches (Switzerland)
$250,000
To coordinate discussions about sexuality in community- and faith-based groups.

For capacity-building, research, information dissemination and networking on issues related to reproductive-tract infections in U.S. communities of color, six grants:

Casa Arabex Ache (Bronx, N.Y.)
$25,000

Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.)
$125,000

Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.)
$25,000

Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.)
$25,000

Center for Human Rights Education (Atlanta)
$275,000

The Clinic (Los Angeles)
$30,000

Fundación AIDS de Puerto Rico (San Juan)
$25,000

Kokua Kalili Valley Comprehensive Family Services (Honolulu)
$33,600

Minnesota American Indian AIDS Task Force (Minneapolis)
$25,000

National Asian Women's Health Organization (San Francisco)
$75,000

National Black Women's Health Project (Washington, D.C.)
$25,000

National Latina Health Organization (Oakland, Calif.)
$25,000

Native American Community Board (Lake Andes, S.D.)
$25,000

Project Azuka (Savannah, Ga.)
$25,000

Sisterlove Incorporated (Atlanta)
$65,000

Tides Center (San Francisco)
$25,000

Dissemination of information and public education

Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.)
$326,000
To increase partnerships for the prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and the promotion of sexual health.

AIDS National Interfaith Network (Washington, D.C.)
$88,000
For an interfaith advocacy project.

Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal)
$90,000
For a conference on the role of African traditional medicine in the fight against AIDS.

Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)
$89,000
For a five-year review of the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development.

Commonwealth Medical Association (England)
$530,000
To promote attention to sexual and reproductive health among medical associations.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
For information dissemination and networking on abortion.

Funders Concerned About AIDS (New York)
$125,000
For an international conference.

Hamphire College
$50,000
To strengthen its campus-based activism and pro-choice movement.

International Council on Management of Population Programmes (Malaysia)
$360,000
To enhance sexual and reproductive health in developing countries.

Marie Stopes International (England)
$160,000
To circulate information on reproductive health care funding.
Medgar Evers Educational Foundation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
$75,000
For a conference entitled "Women's Empowerment: Self-Help, Technology and Sustainable Development."

Ms. Foundation for Women (New York)
$245,000
To support the Reproductive Rights Coalition Fund's welfare reform initiative.

Public Media Center (San Francisco)
$100,000
For an interfaith project on AIDS advocacy.

Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$350,000
To help religious leaders address reproductive health issues.

Tides Center (San Francisco)
$40,000
For a meeting on parents' roles as sexuality educators for their children.

United States-Mexico Border Health Association (El Paso)
$100,000
For community-based organizations involved in HIV/AIDS education, prevention, and care.

Women's Educational Media (San Francisco)
$115,000
To distribute the video It's Elementary: Talking About Gay Issues in School.

World Population Foundation (The Netherlands)
$88,000
To review the International Conference on Population and Development.

Ethics, Law, and Policy Analysis
Alan Guttmacher Institute—A Corporation for Research, Policy Analysis and Public Education (New York)
$1,500,000
For research on reproductive health and rights.

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York)
$187,500
For an HIV/AIDS and civil liberties project.

Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)
$100,000
For a network of ethicists concerned with reproductive health in developing countries.

Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
For information on welfare reform and reproductive health.

Health Action Information Network (Philippines)
$27,000
For a panel on HIV/AIDS policies and programs in southeast Asia and China.

Health Research (Rensselaer, N.Y.)
$298,150
For the New York State Task Force on Life and the Law to carry out recommendations on reproductive technology.

Indiana University (Indianapolis)
$43,000
For a project called "Sexuality and Reproductive Health in Developing Countries: Emerging Voices in Feminist Bioethics."

Inter-American Development Bank (Washington, D.C.)
$130,000
To develop a strategy on reproductive health.

International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics (England)
$120,000
To study the ethical aspects of human reproduction.

National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy (Washington, D.C.)
$24,000
For a meeting to evaluate sex-education programs.

Research and Policy
American Sociological Association (Washington, D.C.)
$54,300
For a report on race relations in the United States.

Aspia Association (Washington, D.C.)
$800,000
For Aspia's 1998-2003 strategy.

Foundation-administered project
$431,000
For the reproductive health affinity group.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
To expand HDPH's sexuality initiative.

Foundation-administered project
$27,250
For research on reproductive ethics.

Harvard University
$150,000
For a survey on the effects of welfare reforms on the working poor.

HIV Law Project (New York)
$200,000
For a national women and AIDS policy project.

Institute for the Advancement of Social Work Research (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For general support.

Johns Hopkins University
$75,000
To strengthen Native-American families.

Mathematics Policy Research (Princeton, N.J.)
$300,000
For a survey of parents with children in early Head Start programs.

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)
$300,000
To recruit and train new policy researchers.

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
$100,000
For research on creating an educated workforce in impoverished communities.
Human Development and Reproductive Health

Academy for Educational Development
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For a center on youth development and policy research.

Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund
(Washington, D.C.)
$64,500
For public education on the importance of investing in early-childhood development programs.

American Youth Policy Forum
(Washington, D.C.)
$209,000
For youth employment and youth development activities.

American Youth Work Center
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
To publish Youth Today, a national newspaper on the youth development field.

Center for Community Change
(Washington, D.C.)
$600,000
For its Lifting New Voices Project.

Community Development Associates (Sr. Albans, N.Y.)
$10,000
To assess the role of young people in community development programs and institutions.

Community Impact
(Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For a community leadership and investment project.

Corporation for Enterprise Development
(Washington, D.C.)
$10,000
For a meeting to discuss entrepreneurial programs for young people.

Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago)
$100,000
For a workforce education initiative in South Africa.

East Harlem Employment Services (New York)
$900,000
To evaluate the ASAP employment-training program.

Empowerment Network
Foundation (Adelphi, Md.)
$100,000
For a CD-ROM on self-sufficiency and empowerment.

Foundation-administered project
$160,000
For the Community Youth Development Initiative.

Foundation-administered project
$120,000
For exchanges between U.S. and Kenya-based youth development grantee organizations.

Fund for the City of New York
$200,000
To evaluate the New York City Beacon schools.

International Youth Foundation
(Baltimore)
$465,100
For a meeting on community and youth development.

National 4-H Council
(Cherry Chase, Md.)
$300,000
For its involvement in rural communities.

National Network for Youth
(Washington, D.C.)
$318,000
To publish New Designs for Youth Development, a magazine.

Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America
(Philadelphia)
$1,600,000
For the Quantum Opportunities Program for economically disadvantaged youth.

Pennsylvania, University of
(Philadelphia)
$500,000
For study on neighborhood influences on youth resilience.

Public/Private Ventures
(Philadelphia)
$1,000,000
For the Community Change for Youth Development demonstration program.

Public/Private Ventures
(Philadelphia)
$10,000
For its Youth Development Directions Project.

Rebekah Films (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
$90,000
For a documentary film on foster care.

YouthBuild USA
(Somerville, Mass.)
$200,000
For the YouthBuild program.

Overseas Programs
Africa and the Middle East
Eastern Africa
Social science and research training
Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle)
$24,000
For research on sexuality among young Kenyans.

Community involvement
Adventures in Health
Educational and Agricultural Development (Rockville, Md.)
$100,000
To introduce gender equity into health and development programs in rural Tanzania.

Faraja Trust Fund Registered Trustees (Tanzania)
$150,000
For a program to reduce HIV transmission and give support to people with AIDS in Morogoro.

Kibera Community Self-Help Programmes, Kenya
$152,000
For youth outreach and HIV/AIDS home-care programs.

Maendeleo Ya Wanawake
Organization (Kenya)
$360,000
To reduce the practice of female genital mutilation.

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle)
$9,000
For an exchange program between organizations in Nairobi working with economically disadvantaged youth.

Samburu Girl Child Education Support Programme (Kenya)
$45,000
For gender awareness and training programs.
Uzima Foundation (Kenya)
$40,000
To strengthen youth, family and community counseling programs.

Dissemination of information and public education
African Women and Child Information Network Limited (Kenya)
$90,000
To raise awareness of reproductive health policies through media.
Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors
$180,000
For capacity-building and youth development activities.
Kuleana (Tanzania)
$75,000
To support an international network of youth organizations.
Straight Talk Foundation (Uganda)
$80,000
For school visits, teacher training and a regional networking for youth service organizations.
Worldview (Kenya)
$61,000
For two videos about youth issues.
Young Women's Christian Association of Kenya
$39,000
For a reproductive health and livelihood program in Kisi district.

Research and policy
Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal)
$70,000
To analyze and circulate research on Kenyan families.

Other
Foundation-administered project
$175,000
For program development activities for the East Africa Youth Development Initiative.

West Africa
Community involvement
Girls Power Initiative (Nigeria)
$200,000
To develop leadership skills, gender awareness and knowledge about reproductive health and rights.
Health Matters (Nigeria)
$20,000
To promote reproductive health among adolescents.
Medical Missionaries of Mary (Nigeria)
$150,000
For HIV prevention and to improve women's reproductive health.

Dissemination of information and public education
Adolescent Health and Information Project (Nigeria)
$100,000
To promote reproductive health among adolescents.
Foundation-administered project
$10,600
For participation in the 10th International Conference on AIDS in Africa by Nigerian activists.
Human Development Initiatives (Nigeria)
$90,000
To promote reproductive rights.
Life Link Organization (Nigeria)
$110,000
For HIV/AIDS prevention in prisons.

National Association of Women in Colleges of Education (Nigeria)
$16,000
For gender training.

Middle East and North Africa
Social science and research training
American University in Cairo (Egypt)
$470,000
For research and fellowships in reproductive health.
Balamand, University of (Lebanon)
$160,000
For a regional network entitled "The Arab Forum for Social Sciences and Health."
British Council (East Jerusalem)
$95,000
For postgraduate training in reproductive health for Palestinian women.
Population Council (New York)
$380,000
For a Middle East research competition in population and development.

Community involvement
Union of Palestinian Medical Relief Committees (West Bank and Gaza)
$300,000
To expand a women's health program in the Occupied Territories.

Dissemination of information and public education
A.R.C. Arab Resource Collective Limited (Cyprus)
$84,000
For a regional workshop on the use of media in promoting reproductive health.
Association Marocaine de Lutte Contre le Sida (Morocco)
$95,000
For a workshop of nongovernmental organizations and ministries of health addressing HIV/AIDS in the Arab countries and Turkey.

Egypt, Government of
(on behalf of the Ministry of Health, National AIDS Program)
$310,000
To expand an AIDS hotline.

German Caritas Association (Germany)
$35,000
For a school-based health education program on AIDS in Egypt.

Institute of Cultural Affairs (Chicago)
$15,000
For an Arabic/English magazine on reproductive health in the Middle East.

Women's Affairs Center
$80,000
For research and an awareness campaign on early marriage and violence against women in Gaza.

Research and policy
Women's Research and Training Society (East Jerusalem)
$90,000
For financial stabilization of a key Palestinian women's organization.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka
Social science and research training
Institute of Economic Growth (India)
$150,000
For reproductive health research and training.

Johns Hopkins University
$300,000
For a research program on the social and behavioral aspects of reproductive health.

World Health Organization (Switzerland)
$60,000
For community-based research on women's reproductive health.

For research on reproductive health in India, two grants:
Johns Hopkins University
$120,000
London, University of (England)
$187,455
**Community Involvement**

For reproductive health and women’s empowerment, three grants:

- Anusandhan Trust (India) $54,850
- TARSHI (India) $122,000
- Vacha Charitable Trust (India) $100,000

To carry out the reproductive health agenda in India, two grants:

- Ashish Gram Rachna Trust $114,000
- Society for Indian Institute of Health Management Research $200,000

For HIV/AIDS prevention in India and Nepal, two grants:

- Women’s Inspiration Community (Nepal) $64,000
- Y.R. Gaitonde Medical, Educational and Research Foundation (India) $25,000

**Dissemination of Information and Public Education**

For the Study of Developing Societies (India) $38,000

For HIV/AIDS prevention in India and Nepal.

Foundation-administered project $90,000

For follow-up activities in India in support of the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development.

International Projects Assistance Services (Carrboro, N.C.) $100,000

For a national assessment of the Indian abortion program.

Sadbhavana Trust (India) $50,000

To produce a health education manual.

Sakhi for South Asian Women (New York) $170,000

To address issues of violence, health, rights and women’s empowerment.

Society for Indian Institute of Health Management Research $30,000

For a national assessment of the abortion program in India.

Sr. Aadhar Kendra (India) $200,000

For a regional conference on gender violence, health and women’s rights.

For media and communication activities on reproductive health and women’s empowerment, six grants:

Aalochna Centre for Documentation and Research on Women (India) $50,000

Abhiyakti Media for Development (India) $78,000

Action India $100,400

Comet Media Foundation (India) $75,000

Panos Institute (England) $275,000

Population Council (New York) $74,000

To strengthen reproductive health, women’s rights and empowerment activities in India, four grants:

Bhansali Trust (India) $100,000

Nehru Foundation for Development (India) $300,000

Rural Women’s Social Education Centre (India) $250,000

Vikalp Women’s Group (India) $30,000

For media advocacy initiatives in reproductive health and women’s rights, two grants:

British Broadcasting Corporation (England) $100,000

Saeed Akhtar Mirza Productions (India) $200,000

Indonesia

**Social Science and Research Training**

Amsterdam, University of (The Netherlands) $231,700

For a fellowship program in medical anthropology.

Gadjah Mada, University of $318,000

For two conferences to discuss ways to improve health care services in the Asia-Pacific region.

Indonesia, University of $143,000

To establish a gender and health resource center.

**Community Involvement**

An-Nisa Indonesia Foundation $200,000

To incorporate reproductive health education into community development activities in Bima and West Java.

Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association $53,000

For a reproductive health education program in rural Jambi.

Yayasan Citra Usadha Indonesia $136,000

For capacity-building and staff development.

Yayasan Pelita Ilmu $550,000

For a community support center for people with HIV/AIDS.

---

Toyin Afachung instructs students from Iloba High School on sexual and reproductive health at a clinic run by the Association for Reproductive and Family Health in Ibadan, Nigeria.
CIMAC—Communications and Information for Women is a member of the Mexico City Women’s Health Network, which helps low-income women obtain access to health care and educational programs. The network’s mobile health care unit visits women in Mexico City neighborhoods.

**Dissemination of information and public education**

**Fatayat Nahdatul ‘Ulama**  
$115,000  
For training on gender, reproductive health and Islam.

**World Health Organization (Switzerland)**  
$18,000  
For Indonesian participants at an international conference on reproductive health in India.

**The Philippines**

**Social science and research training**

**Ateneo de Davao University**  
$32,000  
For a regional working group and a task force on gender, sexuality and reproductive health.

**Bohol Medical Society**  
$140,000  
For integrating reproductive health issues into local government health services.

**Cordillera Task Force on Violence Against Women**  
$127,000  
For a prevention and intervention program on family and gender-based violence.

**Davao Medical School Foundation**  
$100,000  
To incorporate reproductive health services into local government and community-based services.

**De La Salle University**  
$64,000  
For research on male perspectives on gender and family violence.

**Ing Makababaying Aksony (IMA) Foundation**  
$57,000  
For a program on the prevention and management of gender and family violence.

**San Carlos, University of**  
$37,000  
For research on the integration of traditional birth attendants into the local government health care system.

**Dissemination of information and public education**

**Ateneo de Davao University**  
$93,000  
For a student task force on reproductive health, gender and sexuality.

**Kauswagan Community Social Center**  
$263,000  
For public education, advocacy, information dissemination and a regional action group on reproductive health.

**Philippine Health Social Science Association**  
$150,000  
To promote gender-responsive and ethical reproductive health care.

**Society for the Advancement of Reproductive Health-Philippines**  
$35,000  
To strengthen partnerships to promote a national reproductive health program.

**China**

**Social science and research training**

**Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital**  
$241,553  
For research and prevention activities addressing China’s high suicide rates among rural women.

**Beijing Medical University**  
$20,100  
To develop reproductive health indicators.

**Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association**  
$16,000  
To establish an information center on sexual health.

**Chengdu Institute for Oriental Family Health**  
$9,300  
To survey the sexual health needs of teenagers in urban southwest China.

**Kunming Medical College**  
$74,470  
For research and training in reproductive health.

**Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association**  
$187,270  
For research, conferences and networking activities on reproductive health issues.

**Dissemination of information and public education**

**Ateneo de Davao University**  
$53,880  
For a student task force on reproductive health, gender and sexuality.

**Michigan, University of**  
(Ann Arbor)  
$150,000  
Population Council (New York)  
$350,000  
State Family Planning Commission  
$222,500  
To develop community-based reproductive health indicators, two grants:

**Michigan, University of**  
(Ann Arbor)  
$86,373  
Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association  
$9,829  
Community involvement

**Rural Women Knowing All**  
$250,000  
For outreach activities for rural women.

**Yunnan Bureau of Public Health**  
$224,115  
To improve reproductive health in poor rural areas.

**Dissemination of information and public education**

**California, University of** (Irvine)  
$41,300  
For study reproductive health care of migrant women in Shanghai.

**Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine**  
$12,130  
For gender perspectives in a national HIV prevention workshop.

**Chinese Association of STD and AIDS Prevention and Control**  
$12,165  
For a documentary on STD and AIDS prevention.

**International Women’s Health Coalition (New York)**  
$8,000  
For publication and translation support to the Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association.

**National Research Institute for Family Planning**  
$36,000  
For translation, printing and distribution of a Chinese version of Outlook.**
Ethics, law and policy research
State Family Planning Commission
$41,760
To improve China's family planning policy.

Research and policy
Chinese Women's College
$63,757
For research on domestic violence.

Foreign Loan Office, Ministry of Health
$90,000
To incorporate reproductive health services into the reform of basic health services.

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association
$75,000
To evaluate reproductive health services.

Vietnam and Thailand
Social science and research training
Mahidol University (Thailand)
$40,000
To study reproductive health issues among Burmese migrants.

To integrate reproductive health into health care systems, three grants:
Mahidol University (Thailand)
$100,000
Population Council (New York)
$400,000
Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle)
$100,000

Dissemination of information and public education
Chiang Mai University (Thailand)
$52,000
To test two HIV/AIDS prevention approaches among urban youth, labor migrants and teachers in Chiang Mai.

Research and policy
Mahidol University (Thailand)
$16,000
To study the impact of HIV/AIDS on mortality rates.

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone
Social science and research training
National Network of Education, Sexual Health and Development (Peru)
$8,300
For publications by a national network of professionals involved in youth programs.

National University of Colombia
$60,000
For research on the social construction of masculinity in Peru and Colombia.

Pontifical Catholic University of Peru
$52,000
For research on the social construction of masculinity in Peru and Colombia.

Women’s House of Valparaiso (Chile)
$26,000
To evaluate a sexual violence project.

Community involvement
Catholics for Free Choice in Latin America (Uruguay)
$218,000
To consolidate pro-choice Catholic groups in four countries.

Center for Amazonian Research and Promotion (Peru)
$61,400
For a community development and reproductive and sexual health program for Quechua women.

Center for Social Studies and Publications (Peru)
$86,000
To carry out recommendations of the 1995 United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women.

Chilean Institute of Reproductive Medicine
$163,600
For a meeting of reproductive rights advocates.

Dissemination of information and public education
Center of Peruvian Women "Flora Tristan"
$125,000
For advocacy training and coordination among women's nongovernmental organizations in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women’s Rights (Peru)
$77,200
For a campaign on reproductive rights in Peru.

Ethics, law and policy analysis
Center of Integrated Resources for the Family (Colombia)
$81,000
For institutional development.

Corporation for Life: Creative Women (Colombia)
$190,000
To strengthen a reproductive and sexual rights network.

Brazil
Social science and research training
Brasilia, University of
$200,000
For research on women's reproductive health policies and programs.

Campinas, State University of
$800,000
For research and training in women's reproductive health.

Center for Studies and Communication in Sexuality and Human Reproduction
$117,000
For research and public education on the male roles in sexual and reproductive health.

José Bonifácio University Foundation
$100,000
For research on male sexuality and gender relations.

For research in gender, sexuality and reproductive health, three grants:
Bahia, Federal University of
$196,700
Campinas, State University of
$180,000
Center for Study and Research in Collective Health
$20,000

Community involvement
Catholics for the Right to Decide
$200,000
For public education and dissemination of Catholic pro-choice values.

Executive Secretariat of the National Feminist Network for Health and Reproductive Rights
$150,000
For research on the role of nongovernmental organizations in improving reproductive health.

Feminist Studies and Assistance Center
$146,300
For training and coordination among women's nongovernmental organizations in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

Women’s House of the Northeast
$43,500
For an inter-American theological program for feminist groups.

Dissemination of information and public education
Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction
$100,000
For a public education project on reproductive health and rights.

Women's Health and Sexuality Collective
$70,000
For research and staff training on violence against women.

Research and policy
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)
$100,000
For research on youth citizenship and violence in Rio de Janeiro.

Mexico and Central America
Social science and research training
Mexico, College of
$460,000
To develop a social science research program in reproductive health.

Sonora, College of (Mexico)
$185,000
For a research program on gender and reproductive health.
Community Involvement

Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)
$67,000
To promote public discussion among Catholics in Mexico on sexual and reproductive health.

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico)
$134,800
For advocacy training and coordination among women's nongovernmental organizations in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

Dissemination of information and public education

Communication and Information for Women (Mexico)
$144,000
To strengthen a network of nongovernmental organizations concerned with women's health.

Comprehensive Health for Women (Mexico)
$120,000
To support this nongovernmental organization.

Women and the Environment (Mexico)
$15,000
To explore sustainable development and reproductive health issues.

Women's Study Group “Rosario Castellanos” (Mexico)
$120,000
To strengthen a research program in sexual and reproductive health.

Xochiquetzal Center for Social Studies (Mexico)
$200,000
To address the challenges of decentralization in public education.

Xochiquetzal Center for Social Studies (Mexico)
$75,000
For a sexual health program in Veracruz.

To strengthen academic research capacity to respond to the challenges of decentralization, four grants:

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico)
$100,000
Health and Gender (Mexico)
$50,000
Modem Z Mujer (Mexico)
$100,000
Popular Action for Social Integration (Mexico)
$100,000

Ethics, law and policy research

Afluentes (Mexico)
$450,000
For a reproductive health resource center.

Informational Group for Reproductive Choice (Mexico)
$123,000
To promote public discussion of ethics in reproductive health.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)
$53,000
To address issues of gender equity in health and environmental activities in Central America.

Research and policy

Center for Information and Technical Assistance in Health (Nicaragua)
$216,000
To carry out recommendations of the 1995 United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women.

Central American Health Institute (Nicaragua)
$77,000
To address issues of gender equity in health and environmental activities in Central America.

Mexican Health Foundation
$150,000
For research on the impact of decentralization on the quality of health services.

Pronatura-Chiapas (Mexico)
$110,000
To promote projects that combine reproductive health concerns and sustainable development.

For academic exchange activities in reproductive health among Mexico's leading social science research centers, four grants:

El Colegio de la Frontera Norte
$30,000
Mexico, College of
$30,000
Sonora, College of
$30,000
Southern Border, College of the
$60,000

Grants to Individuals
$307,348
Total, Human Development and Reproductive Health
$75,670,355

Researchers at the University of San Carlos in the Philippines are working with Cebu City health officials and communities to help traditional birth attendants deliver health care more effectively.
Arlía, M., and María Teresa Cachi.

Políticas, Mercado, Ética—Demanda e Desafíos no Campo da Saúde (Politics, Market, Ethics—Demands and Challenges in Reproductive Health).

Arlía, M., Sandra G., Unhebaum Ridenti, and Benedito M. de Medeiros.

Homens e Masculinidades—Outras Palavras (Men and Masculinity—Other Words).

Barrig, Maruja.

"La Larga Marcha: Movimiento de Mujeres en Colombia" ("The Long March: The Women's Movement in Colombia").

Bonfil Sánchez, Paolina, and Vania Sales.


Campos, C. Heim de, Jussara Bordin, and Stella Maria Valenzuela.

Os Direitos Humanos das Mulheres (Women's Human Rights).

Cardich, Rosaário.

Calidad de atención en la salud reproductiva: Mirada desde la ciudadanía femenina (The Quality of Reproductive Health Services as Seen by Women Citizens).

China Women's Health Network.


Choirul, Abdullah, Merwina Isandar, and Rosalina Sciotino.

The Life Saver: The Mother Friendly Movement in Indonesia.

Comprehensive Community-Coordinated Response to Violence Against Women: A Primer.

Eldadama, Yolanda, Lucia Cynita Ragas, and Shella Pecinlo.

Gaby sa Tagapaganay ng mga Legal Advocates sa Komunidad (Guide to Legal Advocates Trainers in the Community).

Figueroa Perúa, Juan Guillermo.

La Condición de la Mujer en el Espacio de la Salud (The Condition of Women with Regard to Health).
Mexico City: College of Mexico, 1998.

Frasca, Tim, and Pablo Cotter.

De amores y sombras: Poblaciones y culturas homo y bisexuales en hombres de Santiago (Of Loves and Shadows: Homo and Bisexual Populations and Cultures Among Men in Santiago).
Santiago, Chile: Lom, 1997.

Fuller, Norma.

Identidades Masculinas (Masculine Identities).

Gambar, Michelle Alberti.

Launching a Resident-Driven Initiative: Community Change for Youth Development (CCYD) From Site-Selection to Early Implementation.

Kekerasan Terhadap Perempuan (Violence Against Women).

Kesehatan Reproduksi Remaja (Youth Reproductive Health)

Li, Virginia, and Wang Shoulin (eds.).

Herzuo yu Canyu—Zhongguo Yunnan Fanu Shengyu Jiankang yu Fazhan (Collaboration and Participation—Women's Reproductive Health of Yunnan, China).

Maguire, Daniel C., and Larry L. Rasmussen.


Mavlanikar, Dr. Dilipch V., Dr. Rani Bang, and Dr. Abhay Bang.

Quality Reproductive Health Services in Rural India: The SEARCH Experience.

Pecino, Sheila, and Evalyn Ursua.

Handbook ng mga Legal Advocates (Handbook of Legal Advocates).

PFPNet—The Stories of 32 Young People and the Programs That Helped Them.

PFPNet ’98—Promising & Effective Practices Network: Lessons Learned from 43 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives.

Pimentel, S., Ana L.P. Schirrmeyer, and V. Pandjiamian.

"Estupro—Crime ou Cortesia?"? Abordagem Sociojurídica de Gênero-Colecão Perspectivas Jurídicas da Mulher ("Rape—Crime or Courtesy?").

Riquer Fernández, Florinda.

Cien Lecturas en Torno a la Infancia en México (One Hundred Readings Regarding Childhood in Mexico).
SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS CONTINUED

Riquer Fernández, Florinda.
Estado Actual de la Discusión sobre la Niñez Mexicana (The State of Discussion on Childhood in Mexico).

Riquer Fernández, Florinda.
Relatoría del Taller la Niña de Hoy es la Mujer de Mañana (Meeting Summary of The Girl of Today is the Woman of Tomorrow).

Riquer Fernández, Florinda, and Marcela Eternod.
Estadística de la Infancia en México (Statistics on Childhood in Mexico).

Satellite Workshop on Sexuality: A Fresh Look at Sexuality and HIV/AIDS in Asia and the Pacific.
Fourth International Congress on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific.
Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Soidhi, Sungeeta Subramanian.
Rural Women’s Social Education Centre.

Tahir, Sharifah, and Johanna Patrisuna.
A Community Approach to Enhancing Reproductive Health Status in Rural Sumatra: The Bina Insani Experience.

Tan, Michael, and Regina Tomy Barros.
Proceedings of the 2nd Regional Consultation on Reproductive Tract Infections in Asia and the Pacific.

Task Force on Social Science and Reproductive Health.
Abortion as a Public Health Issue in the Philippines.
Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

The Teaching of Health Social Science: Cases from the Asia Pacific Region.
Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Tie. Fang (ed.).
Chuan Tong Wen Hua yu Sheng Yu Jian Kang (Traditional Culture and Reproductive Health).

Upscaling Reproductive Health Innovations: Enhancing the Role of Civil Society.

Urquiza, Evielyn.
Community-Based Approach to Violence Against Women—The Experience.

Valdés, Teresa, and Alejandra Fainé.
Diagnóstico de salud reproductiva en Chile (Diagnosis of Reproductive Health in Chile).
Santiago, Chile: Mercado Negro, 1997.

Weeks, Jeffrey.
Sexualidad (Sexuality).
Mexico City: National Autonomous University of Mexico, Gender Studies University Program, 1998.

PHOTO ESSAY

Watson, Bernardine H.
The Spirit of Change: Three Communities Working to Create Supportive Environments for Their Young People.

VIDEO

Ford Foundation Reproductive Health Review Meeting.
Program-Related Investments
Fiscal Year 1998 Approvals

Program-Related investments (PRI's) are usually loans, although they may also be loan guarantees or equity investments. The primary purpose of these investments is to help meet the credit needs of organizations in low-income communities that lack capital to finance important projects. The distinguishing feature of PRI's is that unlike grants, they are recoverable.

PRI's help recipients close credit gaps, leverage additional financing from other public and private sources, and accumulate assets. In this way, the Foundation's PRI's help build strong, sustainable development organizations.

Since the Foundation's reorganization in fiscal 1997, its program-related investments have been made within the Assets program's Economic Development unit.

Accion International
(Somerville, Mass.)
$2,000,000
To create an intermediary that will offer financial securities backed by microfinance loan portfolios.

Blackfeet National Bank
(Browning, Mont.)
$1,000,000
For expansion into Montana reservation communities.

DVCRF Ventures, L.P.
(Philadelphia)
$2,000,000
For a venture capital fund that promotes economic development and job creation.

Housing Assistance Council
(Washington, D.C.)
$2,000,000
For a rural housing loan fund that promotes home ownership for low-income families.

Independent Care System
(New York)
$1,100,000
To help establish a health care program for the long-term disabled that creates good jobs for low-income women.

North Carolina Minority Support Center (Raleigh)
$1,000,000
To expand the center's Capital Support Loan Fund, which helps community development credit unions.

Northland Foundation
(Duluth, Minn.)
$2,000,000
For a loan fund that links small-business financing and individual asset development.

Rural Development and Finance Corporation (San Antonio)
$1,800,000
To support enterprise development among Native Americans.

Total, Program-Related Investments
$13,000,000

With an equity investment from DVCRF Ventures, Allegheny Child Care Academy has opened 10 new centers in Philadelphia, providing quality care to more than 1,000 inner-city children.
Peace and Social Justice Program

by Bradford K. Smith, vice president

As the 20th century draws to a close, we must redouble our commitment to the fundamental ideals of peace and social justice. Having survived two world wars and a cold war, we still face more than 30 armed conflicts around the globe. While many of the poor have seen their living standards improve, they have also witnessed a dramatic widening in the gap separating them from the wealthy. Growing interdependence has made some economies more prosperous and others more vulnerable as vast fortunes are shuttled across the globe with a few computer keystrokes. People, civic organizations, businesses and governments everywhere are often unsure about their rights and responsibilities in a rapidly changing world.
In the Foundation’s Peace and Social Justice program, a network of some 50 program staff members in two New York-based program units and 14 offices overseas work to address these issues. The Human Rights and International Cooperation Unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

- **In human rights** we promote access to justice and the protection of civil, economic and social rights.

- **In international cooperation** we encourage cooperation between nations and people toward a more peaceful and equitable international order based on pluralism and tolerance.

The unit, led by Anthony D. Romero, director, and Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, deputy director, supports organizations working on international human rights and the rights of women, members of minority groups, refugees and migrants. Grants for international cooperation focus on civil-military relations, foreign policy, resolving conflicts and encouraging peacemaking, curbing nuclear proliferation, and monitoring the responsibilities of governments to provide development aid.

Under the leadership of Mary E. McClymont, acting director, and Marcia A. Smith, deputy director, the unit supports efforts to improve government performance, build public awareness of budget and tax issues and improve policy making. Through work on civil society, grant making seeks to increase participation in public affairs beyond the act of voting.

The unit also works to strengthen civil-society organizations while stimulating the practice of philanthropy to guarantee their long-term sustainability.

As senior director for the Peace and Social Justice program, Mary McClymont is also responsible for encouraging new areas of grant making, developing programs to gather the knowledge gained through our work, and sharing it among staff members and grantees. In this way, our program uses the full resources of the Foundation in seeking solutions from around the world.

The second unit, Governance and Civil Society, also works in two fields:

- **In governance** we foster effective, transparent, accountable and responsible governmental institutions guided by the rule of law and dedicated to reducing inequality.

- **In civil society** our goal is to strengthen the civic, political and economic participation of people and groups in planning the future.
Human Rights

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the cornerstone of the modern human rights movement, marked its 50th anniversary on Dec. 10. The document, which Eleanor Roosevelt helped to shape, recognizes the right to a standard of living that ensures adequate food, shelter, employment and health care. A Ford-supported project, Human Rights USA, encourages community action based on these rights.

Because of the worldwide importance of affirmative action, the Foundation made it a priority in 1998, distributing more than $25 million to assist grantees seeking equal opportunity for members of underrepresented groups. Women interested in nontraditional work, for example, have been able to enter the construction field through a training program based in Los Angeles.

Nigeria's economy has suffered setbacks after decades of political instability. Some of the people who are struggling to earn a living, like these vendors who were evicted from local markets in Lagos, have turned to the Social and Economic Rights Action Centre for help. The Ford grantee focuses on litigation, research, advocacy and education.
International Cooperation

When nuclear devices were detonated in South Asia last May, the world was suddenly reminded of the threat such weapons pose to peace and security. But recent discussions between Prime Ministers Nawaz Sharif of Pakistan (far left) and A.B. Vajpayee of India may signal a new rapport. The Foundation promotes regional cooperation, and its grantees are building constituencies for peace while strengthening the arms control and disarmament sectors.

The Foundation supports cooperative approaches to resolve conflicts. To encourage mutual understanding and peacebuilding in the Middle East, it has funded discussions among Muslim, Jewish and Christian religious leaders in Jerusalem organized by the Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs, an independent research and educational group. Ford spent $6.5 million on Israeli and Palestinian programs this year.
Governance

The Brazilian Institute of Social and Economic Analysis, founded by the country’s leading social activist, the late Herbert de Souza (far right), conducts research and encourages public debate on budget issues in Rio de Janeiro. It is part of an international network of nongovernmental organizations using foundation support to make the budget process more accessible and responsive.

Smart Start, a program that is improving early-childhood development services in North Carolina, was one of 10 chosen to receive Innovations in American Government Awards this year. The awards, which honor projects that develop more effective ways of delivering public services, are funded by the Foundation and administered by the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University. Since the program began in 1986, the Foundation has awarded $14.6 million.
Civil Society

The Peace and Social Justice Program seeks to strengthen institutions—including nongovernmental organizations, neighborhood groups, and religious associations—that form the backbone of social life.

Grantees in the United States include Interfaith Funders, a network that supports nonpartisan civic and voter participation efforts among faith-based organizations. It helps local groups improve their leadership and organizational skills and broaden their influence in solving regional and local problems. Volunteers from the Minnesota Collaboration Project, an interfaith grantee, held a march before a town meeting last spring as part of a campaign called "Preservation of immigrant Families."
SEARCH, a nongovernmental organization (NGO) in Bangalore, India, is devoted to strengthening the NGO sector through its extensive training programs in nonprofit management and strategic planning. These rural women from Karnataka state, for example, are learning to become more effective members of their local councils, or panchayats. Since one-third of the state’s 85,000 panchayat seats are reserved for women, it is important that they develop the capacity to influence formal decision making.

The Association of Young Leaders, a nonprofit group run by students, organized an international conference in February to encourage Russian youth to volunteer in their communities. The meeting has led to new projects, more opportunities for international cooperation and greater respect for community service initiatives in Russia. Since the association began in 1992, it has sponsored more than 60 conferences in 22 regions for more than 8,000 participants.
Human Rights and International Cooperation
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

United States and Worldwide Programs

Civil and political liberties

Canadian Committee to Protect Journalists
$175,000
For a worldwide network of organizations concerned with free speech.

Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE) (Atlanta)
$100,000
To encourage the inclusion of human rights concerns in humanitarian fieldwork.

European Roma Rights Center (Hungary)
$600,000
For institutional development.

Hungarian Civil Liberties Union
$160,000
For program development for a public-interest law organization.

Native American Public Telecommunications (Lincoln, Neb.)
$100,000
For "Native Americans in the 21st Century," a TV and radio documentary series.

International human rights law

American University
$54,000
To educate journalists and the broader public about humanitarian law and war crimes.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)
$44,000
To support activities leading to the creation of an international criminal court.

Center for Justice and International Law (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
To strengthen the inter-American system for protecting human rights.

Coalition for Amazonian Peoples and Their Environment (Washington, D.C.)
$300,000
For a U.S.-based coalition defending the rights and territories of indigenous peoples and the environment in the Amazon.

International Human Rights Law Group (Washington, D.C.)
$300,000
To encourage U.S. compliance with the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination.

International Monitor Institute (Los Angeles)
$115,000
For activities related to the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda.

MADRE, Inc. (New York)
$10,000
To ensure that gender concerns are addressed at the United Nations Diplomatic Conference on the International Criminal Court.

Parliamentarians for Global Action (New York)
$150,000
For a project entitled Mechanisms for International Criminal Justice.

Penal Reform International (England)
$100,000
For strengthening this human rights organization.

World Federalist Movement Institute for Global Policy (New York)
$75,000

World Organization Against Torture USA (Washington, D.C.)
$55,000
For a coalition of nongovernmental organizations monitoring U.S. compliance with international conventions on torture and racial discrimination.

To promote public-interest law in Eastern Europe: four grants:

Association of Citizen Advice Bureaus (Poland)
$150,000

Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights (Poland)
$600,000

Massag Foundation (Hungary)
$50,000

Women's Rights Center
$300,000
To develop a legal education program at Jagiellonian University in Poland, two grants:

Catholic University of America
$48,000

Jagiellonian University
$265,000

Access to social justice/legal services

Adalah: Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel
$40,000
For legal activities to advance the rights of the Israeli-Arab minority.

Association for Civil Rights in Israel
$200,000
For organizational support.

Black Filmmaker Foundation (New York)
$150,000
To develop a community-based cable television program on civil rights.

Black Leadership Forum Incorporated (Washington, D.C.)
$75,000
For networking and collaborative activities on behalf of African-American civil rights organizations.

California, University of (Berkeley)
$650,000
For research on admissions in higher education following the termination of affirmative action policies.

Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights (Washington, D.C.)
$170,000
For policy research and analysis of federal civil rights enforcement.

Community Partners (Los Angeles)
$25,000
To develop media and community outreach strategies on civil rights policy.

Cornell University
$1,000,000
For meetings and public education activities addressing economic opportunities for women.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation WNET (New York)
$607,000
For a documentary on the social history of New York City.

Fair Employment Council of Greater Washington (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For research and advocacy on race and gender discrimination in employment.
Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco)  
$650,000  
For public education and community-based activities to reduce domestic violence.

Feminist Majority Foundation (Arlington, Va.)  
$300,000  
For constituency-building activities related to women's rights.

Foundation-administered project  
$235,203  
For activities of the Women's Program Forum.

Foundation-administered project  
$220,000  
For an international project on race relations.

Foundation for the University of Puerto Rico  
$25,000  
For a conference on race and Puerto Rican identity.

Hamoked: Center for the Defense of the Individual (Israel)  
$50,000  
For human rights advocacy and legal action.

Harvard University  
$30,000  
For applied research on the development and application of affirmative action policy.

Houston, University of  
$25,000  
To publish and circulate a book on the history of the American GI Forum.

Human Rights Watch (New York)  
$10,000  
For an international human rights film festival.

Indian Law Resource Center (Helena, Mont.)  
$375,000  
For legal counseling, advocacy and litigation on behalf of indigenous people throughout the Americas.

International Women's Rights Action Watch (Malaysia)  
$150,000  
To strengthen the advocacy skills of local women's groups.

Jesus People Against Pollution (Columbia, Miss.)  
$50,000  
For organizing, education and advocacy on human rights and employment.

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, D.C.)  
$1,300,000  
For general support and affirmative action activities.

Leadership Conference Education Fund (Washington, D.C.)  
$330,000  
For civil rights advocacy, media outreach and public education.

Management Assistance Group (Washington, D.C.)  
$1,200,000  
For a capacity-building initiative on behalf of 742 PPI grantees.

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)  
$1,540,000  
For litigation, advocacy and outreach on issues of racial discrimination, immigration policy and education.

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)  
$1,000,000  
For a collaborative project among civil rights organizations on affirmative action.

Minnesota, University of, Foundation  
$275,000  
For advocacy training of local women's groups on human rights.

Ms. Foundation for Women (New York)  
$1,065,000  
For activities related to devolution.

National Asian-Pacific American Legal Consortium (Washington, D.C.)  
$550,000  
For civil rights litigation, advocacy, research and educational outreach activities.

National Black Women's Health Project (Washington, D.C.)  
$325,000  
For public education, policy analysis and advocacy.

National Committee on Pay Equity (Washington, D.C.)  
$180,000  
For women's affirmative action initiatives.

National Committee on Pay Equity (Washington, D.C.)  
$150,000  
For capacity-building, advocacy, technical assistance and public education activities to increase economic opportunities for women.

National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)  
$950,000  
For an individual-membership campaign.

National Council of Negro Women (Washington, D.C.)  
$425,000  
For capacity-building, advocacy, technical assistance and public education activities.

National Puerto Rican Coalition (Washington, D.C.)  
$365,000  
For advocacy on behalf of Puerto Ricans in the United States.

National Women's Law Center (Washington, D.C.)  
$300,000  
For meetings on the effects of new child-support laws on fragile families.

Native American Rights Fund (Boulder, Colo.)  
$1,000,000  
For litigation and advocacy.

Mary Robinson, the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, and Kofi Annan, the U.N.'s Secretary General, view an exhibition marking the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. The Foundation supported activities to commemorate the anniversary and promote the increasing relevance of the Declaration today.
New York, City University of
$53,000
For a conference on women, race, ethnicity and international human rights.

New York Foundation for the Arts
$100,000
For a documentary film on feminism in African-American communities.

New York Foundation for the Arts
$50,000
For a documentary film on housing discrimination.

9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund (Milwaukee)
$325,000
For activities to increase economic opportunities for women.

Pacifica Foundation (North Hollywood, Calif.)
$75,000
For a marketing promotion and program development activities for Democracy Now!

People for the American Way Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For community organizing and advocacy for educational opportunities for African-Americans.

Polish Association of Legal Education
$91,000
For a national Street Law project in Poland.

Pro Bono Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$60,000
For a project to increase pro bono legal services.

ProChoice Resource Center (Mamaroneck, N.Y.)
$200,000
For constituency-building activities related to women's rights.

Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York)
$300,000
For litigation, advocacy and research on civil rights issues.

Rochester, University of
$70,000
For affirmative action initiatives for women.

Rutgers University
$600,000
For research on race and gender discrimination in major metropolitan employment markets.

Sikkuy—Association for the Advancement of Equal Opportunity (Israel)
$443,000
For a public campaign to promote affirmative action for the Israeli-Arab minority.

Southern Education Foundation (Atlanta)
$4,000,000
For an international project on race relations.

Southern Regional Council (Atlanta)
$500,000
For anti-discrimination activities.

Taylor Institute (Chicago)
$250,000
To help responsible fatherhood programs address family violence.

Tides Foundation (San Francisco)
$25,000
To advocate for women's rights in areas of armed conflict.

Warsaw University (Poland)
$60,000
For a legal clinic offering training in public-interest law.

Women Employed Institute (Chicago)
$200,000
For affirmative action initiatives.

Women Living Under Muslim Laws (France)
$500,000
For activities to benefit the status of women in Muslim countries.

Women's Environment and Development Organization (New York)
$775,000
For efforts to carry out recommendations made at the 1995 United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing.

Zipporah Films (Cambridge, Mass.)
$200,000
For a documentary film on domestic violence.

---

For litigation, advocacy, policy research and other activities related to the advancement of women, five grants:

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York)
$1,000,000

Equal Rights Advocates (San Francisco)
$500,000

National Partnership for Women and Families (Washington, D.C.)
$775,000

National Women's Law Center (Washington, D.C.)
$1,100,000

NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York)
$600,000

For activities to benefit the status of women in Muslim countries, two grants:

BAOBAB (Nigeria)
$125,000

Emory University
$371,000

For civil rights advocacy on behalf of African-Americans, two grants:

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund (New York)
$1,000,000

NAACP Special Contribution Fund (Baltimore, Md.)
$500,000

For regional conferences of the Korat Coalition, a women's network in Eastern European, two grants:

Nadace Gender Studies (Czech Republic)
$25,000

Slovak Women's Association
$24,000

Refugees' and migrants' rights

American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago)
$200,000
To educate judges and lawyers about immigration law and immigrants.

Brown University
$200,000
To study international humanitarian organizations responding to post-cold war refugee and human rights crises.
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (Washington, D.C.)
$140,000
For research on migration in North America and Europe.

Catholic Charities, Diocese of Dallas
$175,000
For the Texas Immigration and Refugee Coalition.

Catholic Legal Immigration Network (Washington, D.C.)
$600,000
For the National Immigration Detention Project.

Catholic Legal Immigration Network (Washington, D.C.)
$80,000
For the community coalition of the metropolitan Washington area.

Coalition for Humane Immigrant Rights of Los Angeles
$140,000
For general support.

Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights and Services (San Francisco)
$160,000
For general support.

Community Funds (New York)
$175,000
For a fund for new citizens.

Florida Immigrant Advocacy Center (Miami)
$250,000
For public education, advocacy, litigation, technical assistance and coalition-building.

Human Rights Documentation Exchange (Austin, Tex.)
$95,000
For a center that provides documentation on countries that produce refugees.

Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Protection (Chicago)
$175,000
For general and project support.

Immigrant Legal Resource Center (San Francisco)
$260,000
For immigration paralegal training programs.

Immigration and Refugee Services of America (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For public information and advocacy on international refugee issues.

Immigration and Refugee Services of America (Washington, D.C.)
$125,000
For a project for local nonprofit agencies that provide legal services to low-income immigrants.

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area
$150,000
For the Immigration and Refugee Rights Project.

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law of Texas (San Antonio)
$400,000
For the Immigrant and Refugee Rights Project.

Massachusetts Immigrant and Refugee Advocacy Coalition (Boston)
$160,000
For general support.

Mount Vernon Interamerican Institute on Migration and Labor (Washington, D.C.)
$300,000
For research by scholars from Mexico and the United States on U.S. labor markets that rely on undocumented immigrant workers.

National Immigrant Legal Support Center (Los Angeles)
$450,000
For the Immigration and Welfare Devolution Collaborative.

National Immigrant Legal Support Center (Los Angeles)
$375,000
For an immigration, welfare and employment law center.

National Immigration Forum (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For activities related to immigration policy.

National Immigration Project of the National Lawyers' Guild (Boston)
$100,000
For legal services.

New Jersey Immigration Policy Network (Jersey City)
$75,000
For general support.

New York Immigration Coalition
$160,000
For general support.

Northwest Immigrant Rights Project (Seattle)
$85,000
For the Washington Alliance for Immigrant and Refugee Justice.

Refugees International (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For public information and advocacy on international refugee issues.

Urban Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$350,000
For the Immigrant Policy Program.

Vera Institute of Justice (New York)
$70,000
For efforts to improve the immigration detention system.

Intergroup relations
Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)
$400,000
To establish a research and public education program on identity and inter-ethnic relations.

Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$15,000
For an initiative to strengthen neighborhood assets.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Center for Economic and Social Rights (New York)
$325,109
For general support.

Center for Economic and Social Rights (New York)
$70,000
To develop resource materials and for an international meeting of groups working on economic and social rights.

center for Equality Rights in Accommodation in Ontario (Canada)
$90,000
To develop an alliance of nongovernmental organizations working on economic and social rights.

Clarity Educational Productions (Berkeley, Calif.)
$350,000
For a film on the history of the worldwide anti-apartheid movement.

Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)
$150,000
To advance human rights in countries of the Commonwealth.

Czech Helsinki Committee (Czech Republic)
$140,000
To promote human rights.

Empty the Shelters (Philadelphia)
$25,000
To document and publicize violations of human rights in the United States.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.)
$100,000
To create a database among indigenous organizations around the world.

Forum-Asia (Thailand)
$265,000
To strengthen human rights organizations in South and Southeast Asia.

Foundation-administered project
$48,000
For participants in a U.N. conference on human rights.

Foundation for a Civil Society (New York)
$50,000
For a television series on justice and reconciliation.

Friedrich Ebert Stiftung (New York)
$19,000
For a retreat on human rights for senior representatives of permanent missions to the United Nations.

Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis)
$150,000
For a human rights education and advocacy campaign on the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
Human Rights and International Cooperation

Development cooperation

Bread for the World Institute
(Silver Spring, Md.)
$150,000
To increase the accountability of international financial institutions.

Center of Concern
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For strategic planning and for a seminar on gender, trade and development.

Coalition for Women’s Economic Development and Global Equality (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For a coalition-building and public education project on gender, aid, trade and development.

InterAction: American Council for Voluntary International Action (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For a collaboration with nongovernmental organizations to promote activities funded by the World Bank.

National Bureau of Economic Research (Cambridge, Mass.)
$600,000
For research on exchange-rate crises in selected developing countries.

Overseas Development Council (Washington, D.C.)
$1,000,000
For general support.

Oxfam-America (Boston)
$315,000
To strengthen citizens’ organizations in Cuba.

Oxfam-America (Boston)
$220,000
For planning on development cooperation issues with foundation grantees.

Pontificia Universidad Javeriana (Colombia)
$250,000
For a research project on the social impact of economic reform in Cuba, Colombia, Costa Rica and Mexico.

Unitarian Universalist Service Committee (Cambridge, Mass.)
$120,000
For work on women’s health issues in Cuba.

International refugee and migration issues

Houston, University of
$250,000
For its center for immigration research.

Queen Elizabeth House
(England)
$425,000
For its refugee studies program.

Refugee Women’s Network (Decatur, Ga.)
$100,000
For leadership training and technical assistance to refugees in the United States.

Peace and security

Acronym Institute (England)
$150,000
For a project on nuclear arms control and nonproliferation.

American Jewish Committee (New York)
$100,000
For Track II projects.

Americans for Peace Now (New York)
$150,000
To expand support for Middle East peace in the American Jewish community.

Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress (San Jose, Calif.)
$260,000
For a project on security and demilitarization in Costa Rica.

Arms Control Association (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For research and public education on arms control and disarmament.

Berlin Information Center for Transatlantic Security (Germany)
$250,000
For a project on NATO-Russian relations.

Bradford, University of (England)
$277,000
For a project on the U.N. register of conventional arms and transparency in weapons transfers.

Brookings Institution (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For a project on technology and warfare in the early 21st century.

Brown University
$100,000
For research and training on peacekeeping.

Canadian Council of Churches
$55,000
For a workshop on trade in light weapons.

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West (Honolulu)
$300,000
For comparative research on civil-military relations in 17 Asian countries.

Center for International Policy (Washington, D.C.)
$135,000
For research and information dissemination on U.S. military aid to Latin America.

Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For research and public education on military budgets in the United States.

Commonwealth Foundation
(Cambridge, Mass.)
$175,000
For a project on military spending in the United States.

Copenhagen Peace Research Institute (Denmark)
$100,000
For a global network that supports nonoffensive defense policies.

Foundation for the Graduate Institute of International Studies (Switzerland)
$160,000
For two seminars on international security.

Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For a media and security project.

Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.)
$75,000
To link activists in Africa working on issues of gender and armed conflict.

Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.)
$30,000
To transfer information on peace and security to two university-based centers.

For activities in the United States to mark the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, three grants:

Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute (New York)
$300,000

Human Rights Education Associates (The Netherlands)
$87,000

People’s Decade of Human Rights (New York)
$300,000

For activities related to women’s human rights.

To protect human rights, sustain democratic reform and promote equitable economic growth.

For all grants:

For child mortality as a violation of the right to health.

For program activities and development.

To examine the public policy needs of Native American communities.

For activities related to women’s human rights.

For work on women’s health issues in Cuba.
George Mason University
$50,000
To develop a multinational curriculum on peace operations.

Harvard University
$120,000
For Track II projects.

Henry L. Stimson Center
(Washington, D.C.)
$1,500,000
To strengthen the center, which supports global peace and cooperation.

Henry L. Stimson Center
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For a project on eliminating weapons of mass destruction.

Institute for Science and International Security
(Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For a nuclear nonproliferation project.

International Institute for Strategic Studies
(Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For a capital campaign.

International Peace Research Institute, Oslo (Norway)
$196,000
To study the causes and dynamics of conflict.

Jerusalem Women's Action Center
$150,000
To expand support for Middle East peace among Israeli women.

Keystone Center (Colorado)
$40,000
For a national commission on the nuclear threat.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)
$250,000
For policy research on Cuban and Caribbean security issues.

Lawyers Alliance for World Security (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
For an arms-control project.

Maryland, University of
$300,000
To establish a research and graduate program on general disarmament issues.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
$100,000
For research on the restructuring of the U.S. defense industry.

Michigan, University of
$90,000
To strengthen the biological weapons convention.

Michigan State University
$68,000
For research on international relations.

Oxford, University of (England)
$120,000
For research on the United Nations and civil wars.

Pittsburgh, University of
$200,000
For a database on international affairs.

Princeton University
$200,000
For research and publications on technical aspects of nuclear arms control.

Saferworld (England)
$200,000
For a project on the international arms trade.

Social Science Research Council
(New York)
$100,000
For a project on military budgets in the United States.

Southampton, University of
(England)
$300,000
For a project related to nuclear nonproliferation.

Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (Sweden)
$200,000
For research and publications on peace and security.

21st Century Trust (England)
$48,000
For a conference called "New Debates in Disarmament: Nuclear and Other Weapons."

United Nations (New York)
$100,000
For a project on cooperation between the United Nations and regional organizations.

Uppsala, University of (Sweden)
$124,000
To study the causes and dynamics of conflict in cooperation with the International Peace Research Institute in Oslo.

Yedid—Center for Mutual Support and the Advancement of Social and Community Activities
(Israel)
$200,000
To expand support for Middle East peace among low-income Israelis and new immigrants.

York University (Canada)
$157,000
For a research project on gender and armed conflict.

York University (Canada)
$63,000
For a program on Asia-Pacific security.

U.S. foreign policy
Africa Fund (New York)
$250,000
To develop support for Africa among African-American religious leaders and their congregations.

Africa Policy Information Center
(Washington, D.C.)
$320,000
For activities related to U.S. foreign policy on Africa.

Center for Strategic and International Studies
(Washington, D.C.)
$197,000
To examine the strategic implications of Mercour.

Council on Foreign Relations
(New York)
$713,000
For international policy programs and a diversity initiative.

Cuban Committee for Democracy (Miami)
$200,000
To expand the organization's outreach activities.

Former Members of Congress
(Washington, D.C.)
$75,000
For fact-finding delegations to Cuba.

A publication of the Women and Memory Forum in Cairo includes research on the contribution of women to the religious traditions, culture and history of the Middle East.
Human Rights and International Cooperation

Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$91,000
For an affinity group conference on "The African Renaissance" for South African grant makers.

International Foundation for Education and Self Help (Phoenix)
$220,000
For a meeting of Africans and African-American professionals to advance projects in Africa.

Women's Foreign Policy Group (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For institutional activities.

To circulate information about Cuba's economic reforms and U.S. policy toward Cuba, two grants:
Alexis de Tocqueville Institution (Arlington, Va.)
$105,000
Datacenter (Oakland, Calif.)
$18,000

International relations
Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico
$100,000
For research and publications on U.S.-Latin American relations.

California, University of (La Jolla)
$286,600
For research between Latin America and the Asia Pacific region on law enforcement and women's rights.

Columbia University
$75,000
For regional cooperation and security discussions in the Persian Gulf.

Georgetown University
$600,000
For activities to inform U.S. policy on Cuba and the Caribbean region.

Independent Broadcasting Associates (Littleton, Mass.)
$425,000
For a public radio series called "Living Islam."

International Center for Research on Women (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
To develop the Women's Leadership Conference of the Americas.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)
$206,000
For a research project comparing traditional multilateralism with new diplomacy.

National Summit on Africa (Washington, D.C.)
$1,750,000
For meetings in the United States on U.S.-Africa relations.

New School for Social Research (New York)
$250,000
For a research project to analyze the emergence of three regional powers.

RAND Corporation (Santa Monica, Calif.)
$375,000
To encourage debate on U.S.-Cuba relations and to promote discussion of policy options.

International organizations
Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York)
$56,000
To strengthen the work of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights.

International law
National Chengchi University (Taiwan)
$80,000
For research on corporate law, legal education and judicial reform.

Other
Foundation-administered project
$1,000,000
To assess selected foundation initiatives and lines of work.

Institute of International Education (New York)
$2,600,000
For travel awards and other program-related learning activities.

Latin American Studies Association (Pittsburgh)
$59,000
For a conference on social justice and religion in Havana.

Overseas Programs
Africa and Middle East
Eastern Africa
Refugee and migrant resettlement and adjustment
Makerere University (Uganda)
$18,000
To study the integration of health services in areas with refugees.

International human rights law
International Federation of Women Lawyers (Kenya)
$43,000
To strengthen women's rights in East Africa.

Women and Law in East Africa (Tanzania)
$22,000
To strengthen women's rights.

Access to social justice/legal services
Civic Resource and Information Centre
$51,000
For a paralegal training program in rural Kenya.

Kenya Human Rights Commission
$240,000
For a project on legal rights awareness among the disadvantaged.

Law Development Centre (Uganda)
$200,000
To establish a legal aid and public defender program.

Legal Advice Centre (Kenya)
$90,000
For a legal aid program.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Amnesty International (England)
$150,000
For seminars and a conference on human rights defenders in Africa.

East African Law Society Limited (Kenya)
$25,000
For a seminar on regional conflicts and refugees.

Kenya Magistrates and Judges Association
$36,000
For judiciary officers to attend a conference of Commonwealth magistrates and judges in Cape Town.

Kenya Society of the Physically Handicapped
$36,000
For research on the rights of people with disabilities.

Women and Law in East Africa (Kenya)
$15,000
For participation at the International Women's Rights Action Watch meeting in New York.

International refugee and migration issues
Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)
$250,000
For teaching, research, publications and exchanges on refugee and migrant issues.

Peace and security
African Medical and Research Foundation (Tanzania)
$60,000
To help victims of the August bomb disasters in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam.

Southern Africa
Access to social justice/legal services
Agenda
$15,000
For a publication on violence against women in South Africa.

Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust (South Africa)
$1,000,000
To establish an income-earning reserve fund for clinical legal education in South Africa.

Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust (South Africa)
$300,000
For a professional center for law students, law graduates and legal practitioners.

Cape Town, University of (South Africa)
$188,000
For its Institute of Criminology.

National Institute for Public Interest Law and Research (South Africa)
$100,000
For a project on women's rights.
Pretoria, University of (South Africa)  
$200,000  
For two women's rights projects and an internship program under the Center for Human Rights.

Tshwane Legal Advocacy Centre to End Violence Against Women (South Africa)  
$300,000  
For a legal advocacy center to combat gender violence.

Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)  
$100,000  
For an AIDS law project at the Center for Applied Legal Studies.

Zimbabwe Human Rights Association  
$100,000  
For the acquisition of permanent headquarters.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information  
Black Sash Trust (South Africa)  
$200,000  
For its advice offices and for publications on legal rights.

**West Africa**

Civil and political liberties  
African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies (Gambia)  
$100,000  
To promote networking and the participation of African organizations in the work of the African Commission on Human Rights.

International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)  
$96,000  
For a conference on human rights.

International human rights law  
International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)  
$191,000  
For research on human rights organizations in Africa.

International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)  
$155,000  
For an international seminar on economic, social and cultural rights.

Social Alert (Belgium)  
$70,000  
To build a network of human rights organizations in West Africa.

Refugees' and migrant's rights  
Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York)  
$15,000  
For a refugee law training program in West Africa.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information  
Amnesty International Nigerian Section  
$120,000  
For education projects to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

DataCentra (Ghana)  
$122,000  
For a human rights database in West Africa.

Peace and security  
Centre for Development and Conflict Management Studies (Nigeria)  
$300,000  
For research and capacity-building.

Committee for Health in Southern Africa (Englewood, N.J.)  
$25,000  
For West African participation in a conference on women and conflict in Africa.

Other  
African Network on Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect (Nigeria)  
$45,000  
To teach theater skills to community service and advocacy organizations.

Middle East and North Africa  
Civil and political liberties  
Palestinian Centre for Human Rights (Gaza)  
$300,000  
To support human rights.

Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights (West Bank)  
$70,000  
To publish the commission's reports.

International human rights law  
Harvard University  
$40,000  
For a workshop on the Arab human rights movement and its relation to international human rights.

Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem)  
$100,000  
For regional studies on Arab women and international human rights law.

Access to social justice/legal services  
Birzeit University (West Bank)  
$85,500  
For a database of legislation in the West Bank and Gaza.

Jerusalem Legal Aid Center (West Bank)  
$200,000  
For legal education programs in Jerusalem and the West Bank.

Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem)  
$200,000  
To promote and protect women's human rights in Palestine.

Refugees' and migrants' rights  
Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shamal) (West Bank)  
$75,000  
For research and workshops on Palestinian refugees.

Rosa Tabara Garcia (foreground), a recent law school graduate in Peru, works for a hot line run by the Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women. The Foundation supports the group's litigation and public education programs on sexual violence against women.
Intergroup relations
Alternatives (Canada)
$18,000
To set up an association and newsletter for human rights activists in the Middle East.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Palestinian Working Women's Society (West Bank)
$76,000
To train women in negotiation and advocacy skills.

Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem)
$22,500
For Arab women to attend a program on laws affecting women in Palestine.

Peace and security
Egypt, Government of
(on behalf of Cairo University, Center for Asian Studies)
$16,000
To assess peace processes in the Middle East.

Friends of the Institute for Palestine Studies (Washington, D.C.)
$29,000
For a research project on the status of Jerusalem and water resources in the Palestinian-Israeli conflict.

Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs (East Jerusalem)
$90,600
For a program for Muslim, Jewish and Christian religious leaders in Jerusalem.

International relations
Boston University
$36,800
For participation of Middle Eastern scholars in a convention of the American Political Science Association.

Foundation-administered project
$60,400
For a program on religion and society in the Middle East.

Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs (East Jerusalem)
$121,000
For an international studies program for young Palestinian graduates.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka
International human rights law

Human Rights Watch (New York)
$50,000
For South Asians to participate in international meetings on human rights.

Access to social justice/legal services
Centre for Advocacy and Research (India)
$100,000
For public policies and media strategies to promote women's rights.

Christian Dalit Liberation Movement (India)
$10,000
For a national network.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
For research, dissemination and networking on human rights issues.

Hengasara Hakkina Sangha (India)
$70,000
For media advocacy for women's rights.

Human Development and Research Institute, India
$40,000
For a national conference on women in prostitution.

Janvikas (India)
$150,500
For a legal resource center.

Samarthan (India)
$110,000
To promote advocacy skills and police reform among poor communities in the state of Maharashtra.

Swayam (India)
$50,000
For programs to address violence against women.

To promote women's human rights, two grants:
Gana Unnayan Prashad (India)
$75,000
International Women's Rights Action Watch (Malaysia)
$125,000

For a legal resource center for women, two grants:
Lawyers Collective (India)
$70,000
Majlis Manch (India)
$150,000

To improve law enforcement to protect human rights, two grants:
South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre (India)
$50,000
United Nations Development Fund for Women (New York)
$53,000

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)
$100,000
To promote police reform, accountability and human rights commissions in India and South Asia.

Foundation of the Asia-Pacific Human Rights Information Center (Japan)
$16,000
For workshops on human rights education in schools in South Asia.

Multiple Action Research Group (India)
$100,000
For research and exhibitions on the connection between images of the goddesses and the rights and status of women.

Peace and security
Calcutta, University of (India)
$75,000
For research on peace and conflict in South Asia.

International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)
$84,000
To study the arms and narcotics trades in South Asia.

National Institute of Advanced Studies (India)
$60,000
To establish a network of South Asian women in international security.

Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)
$120,000
To develop a security and cooperation research program in Asia.
International relations
Institute of International Education (New York)
$34,300
For unofficial talks between India and Pakistan.

Indonesia
Access to social justice/legal services
Asosiasi Perempuan Indonesia Untuk Keadilan
$135,000
To develop legal assistance and training programs for women.

International relations
George Washington University
$30,000
For an international seminar on the impact of globalization on Asia.

Institute of Defense and Strategic Studies (Singapore)
$52,800
For an international seminar on the future of the ASEAN regional forum.

The Philippines
Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Ayala Foundation
$100,000
To develop a CD-ROM on indigenous cultural communities of the Philippines.

China
Refugee and migrant resettlement and adjustment
China Rural Labor Development Institute
$55,000
For research, training and workshops on the education of migrant children in Beijing.

Research Center for Rural Economy
$68,000
For research, workshops and advocacy on migrants and links to rural areas.

Save the Children Fund (England)
$31,000
For research-related activities on street children in Kunming.

Access to social justice/legal services
China University of Political Science and Law
$90,000
For research on comparative corporate law, legal education and judicial reform.

Peking University, School of Law
$97,000
For women’s legal services and women’s rights.

Peking University, School of Law
$30,000
For clinical legal education.

Qianxi Women’s Federation, Hebei Province
$75,000
For women’s legal services and women’s rights.

Shanghai Judges’ Association
$100,000
For trial procedure and judicial reform.

Development cooperation
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$74,304
For research on European foreign aid policies.

Peace and security
China Center for International Studies
$100,000
For security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific meetings to be held in Beijing.

Fudan University
$100,000
For activities related to arms control and regional security.

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences
$64,130
For a project on international terrorism and the role that China can play in its prevention.

International relations
China Institute of International Studies
$50,000
For a visiting fellows program.

China Reform Forum
$10,000
For a meeting of experts on Sino-U.S. relations.

China Society for Strategy and Management Research
$75,000
For a symposium on East Asian security and cooperation.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$93,582
For research on military-industrial conversion in Russia.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$85,900
For a translation project on the history of Sino-U.S. relations.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$84,000
For operational costs and policy-related research on APEC affairs.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$50,000
For an international conference on development in Africa.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$25,000
For research on civil rights and social issues in the United States.

George Washington University
$190,000
To develop curriculum in China on regional institutions.

Georgetown University
$90,000
For a visiting fellows program for the Chinese military.

Harvard University
$61,464
For an international conference in the United States on the history of Sino-American relations.

Hong Kong, University of
$37,950
For an American studies program based in Hong Kong.

Melbourne, University of
$40,000 (Australia)
For Chinese participation at an international seminar on Communist and post-Communist societies.

National Committee on United States-China Relations (New York)
$63,197
For the ninth meeting of a symposium on Sino-American relations.

Peking University
$140,000
For a symposium and workshops on U.S.-China relations.

Shanghai Institute for International Studies
$75,000
For exchange activities and academic meetings.

Tsinghua University
$72,000
For international research scholarships for young scholars.

Tsinghua University
$30,000
For an international seminar on Sino-U.S. relations in Taiwan.

Wilton Park Executive Agency (England)
$25,000
For Chinese participation at an international symposium on China’s future development.

Vietnam and Thailand
International relations
American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)
$335,000
For exchanges to strengthen Vietnam-U.S. relations.

Institute for International Relations (Vietnam)
$440,000
For a master’s degree program in international relations.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)
$50,000
For an international symposium on development and cooperation among ASEAN countries.
Vietnam, Government of
$2,000,000
For research and training in international affairs.

Vietnam-USA Society
$40,000
For exchange trips for young political leaders.

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone

Civil and political liberties
Andean Commission of Jurists (Peru)
$650,000
For human rights advocacy, education and litigation.

International human rights law
Center for Legal and Social Studies (Argentina)
$430,000
For legal advocacy on citizen security and human rights.

Access to social justice/legal services
Friends of the Institute of Political Studies and International Relations Foundation (Colombia)
$18,700
For research and workshops on gender, land rights and sustainable development in Latin America.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Archbishopric of Santiago for the Vicariate of Solidarity (Chile)
$100,000
For a documentation center and archives.

Citizen Power Foundation (Argentina)
$300,000
To promote accountability and public-interest issues.

Colombian Commission of Jurists
$300,000
For a cash reserve fund for capacity-building.

North American Congress on Latin America (New York)
$11,000
For a report on collective memory of violence in Latin America.

Research and Popular Education Center (Colombia)
$110,000
To strengthen human rights advocacy and research on community development.

Santiago, Universidad de
Chile
$14,000
For research on historical memory and national identity.

Social Science Research Council (New York)
$801,000
For research on memories of repression in the Southern Cone.

Stephen Nielson Anderson and Company Limited
$83,000 (Chile)
For a website on human rights in Chile.

Brazil

Access to social justice/legal services
Afro-Reggae Cultural Group
$127,000
For community outreach and public education on African-Brazilian culture and citizenship.

Arizona State University
$15,000
To study U.S.-Brazil anti-racist legal culture.

Brazilian Society for Instruction
$200,000
To translate and publish texts on race relations.

Brazilian Society for Instruction
$18,820
To create a database of black performers.

Center for Coordination of Marginalized Populations
$217,000
For studies on affirmative action and racial attitudes.

Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace
$215,000
For research on racial discrimination.

Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace
$110,000
For anti-racist legal training for judges and legal personnel.

Feminist Studies and Assistance Center
$300,000
For policy monitoring and public education programs on women's rights.

Geledes—Institute of Black Women
$295,000
For a training course in public administration for African-Brazilian leaders.

Human Rights Watch (New York)
$45,000
For a study on police violence and racial differences in sentencing.

Nucleus for Black Studies
$75,000
For anti-racist legal training for law students.

Oxfam—America (Boston)
$75,000
For activities related to community-based natural-resource management in the Amazon Basin.

Santa Catarina, Federal University of
$65,000
For a study on African-Brazilian land rights.

São Paulo, University of
$200,000
To compare the treatment of black and white job seekers.

Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe
$92,000
For legal assistance and research on African-Brazilian rights.

Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe
$20,000
For a national conference on anti-racist litigation.

Themis—Feminist Legal Studies and Assistance Nucleus
$275,000
For legal training, research and public education in women's rights.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Center for the Creation of Popular Images
$45,000
To produce audio-visual materials for police training on violence against women.

Center for Japanese Brazilian Studies
$65,000
For research on the effects of racism on Asian-Brazilian.

Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations—Gajop
$290,000
For research, documentation and police training.

North and Northeast Gender Studies Regional Network
$100,000
To strengthen a regional network of scholars in women's studies.

Mexico and Central America

International human rights law
United Nations Office for Projects Services (Guatemala)
$100,000
For the Historical Clarification Commission.

Access to social justice/legal services
Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress (Costa Rica)
$125,000
To strengthen the Women's Forum for Central American Integration.

Intergroup relations
Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)
$45,000
For Central American scholars in ongoing research on the origins and significance of "mestizaje" in the region.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
Inter-American Institute of Human Rights (Costa Rica)
$500,000
To promote human rights and democratic participation in Latin America.

International relations
Pacific Council on International Policy (Los Angeles)
$40,000
For a program on U.S.-Mexico relations.
Russia

Civil and political liberties
Independent Council of Legal Expertise
$100,000
For legal expertise on legislation affecting constitutional and human rights.

Access to social justice/legal services
ANNA (Association—No to Violence)
$87,600
For a workshop and a legal counseling program.

Children's Rights Foundation
"Chance"
$51,000
For this juvenile rights advocacy group.

Foundation-administered project
$14,000
To organize a seminar and summer school on legal aid strategies.

Institute of International Education (New York)
$66,000
For a seminar on legal aid strategies.

Perm Civic Chamber
$130,000
For a human rights center and a small-grants program.

Russian-American (Non-Governmental) Group for Human Rights
$350,000
To continue a small-grants program.

Serpukhov Society for Monitoring Penal Institutions
$135,000
For monitoring prisoners' rights and for an education program.

St. Petersburg Law Institute of the Prosecutor-General of the Russian Federation
$18,000
For a seminar on strategies to counter police misconduct.

St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Finance
$78,000
For an annual survey of attitudes toward the police.

Tomsk Human Rights Research Centre
$50,000
To monitor and defend human rights in western Siberia.

Tyvee State University
$50,000
For a summer school for law student volunteers.

For projects concerned with violations of human rights by the Russian military, three grants:

Association of Soldiers' Mothers—Chelyabinsk
$30,000

Moscow Research Center for Human Rights
$97,000

Mother's Right Fund
$59,000

Intergroup relations
Information Center of the Independent Women's Forum
$300,000
To support the women's movement.

Women of the Don
$74,000
For a regional network of social and legal consulting centers.

Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information
ANNA (Association—No to Violence)
$10,000
For an outreach campaign on domestic violence.

Center of Assistance to International Protection
$34,500
For activities to protect human rights using international law.

Crisis Centre for Women
$35,000
To counsel women and children and for a public education campaign.

Express-Chronicle Weekly
$70,000
For this independent weekly newspaper on human rights.

Information and Human Rights Center of Ekaterinburg
$18,000
For a human rights center and for public education activities.

Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group
$55,000
To develop a Web site for Russian human rights organizations.

"Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society
$450,000
For human rights monitoring, research, education and advocacy.

"Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society
$300,000
To strengthen the society's regional chapters.

Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression and Totalitarianism—Gulag Museum
$53,000
For museum support.

Moscow Center for Prison Reform
$241,000
To reduce the prison population.

Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors
$60,000
For an international human rights film festival in Moscow, Ekaterinburg and Smolensk.

Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors
$60,000
For an international human rights festival in Belarus.

Moscow State University
$10,000
For a conference on media and human rights.

Nizhny Tagil Human Rights Center
$28,000
For a radio program on human rights and legal aid.

State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil
$27,000
For research and a conference on Stalinist repression in the Urals.

International refugee and migration issues
CIS Research Center on Forced Migration
$159,000
To develop an independent research council on migration issues in the former Soviet Union.

Grants to individuals
$1,220,917

Total, Human Rights and International Cooperation
$96,299,867
SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Aafjes, Astrid. 
Gender Violence: The Hidden War Crime. 


Academic Freedom in Indonesia: Dismantling Sukarto-Era Barriers. 

Advancing the International Interests of African-Americans, Asian-Americans, and Latinos. 

Ahuja, Sunanda. 

Amiran, Huang, 

Appelbaum, Judith C. 
Hospital Mergers and the Threat to Women’s Reproductive Health Services: Using Antitrust Laws to Fight Back. 

Bazombiro, Carlos. 
¿Están las fuerzas armadas en América Latina subordinadas a la democracia? (Are the Armed Forces in Latin America Democratically Accountable?). 

Bruschini, C., and H.B. Hollanda. 
Horizontes Plurais: Novos Estudos de Gênero no Brasil (Plural Horizons: New Studies of Gender in Brazil). 

Bruschini, C., et al. 
Tesouro para Estudos de Gênero e sobre Mulheres (Thesaurus for Gender and Feminist Studies). 

São Paulo, Brazil: Anna Blume, 1998.


Desafios de la Democracia en la Región Andina: Encarnos Sobre Nuestra Realidad (Challenges for Democracy in the Andean Region: Essays on Our Reality). 

Family Ties and Ethnic Lobbies: Latin Relations with Latin America. 

Gordon, David E., David C. Miller Jr., and Howard Wolpe. 
The United States and Africa. 

Guimarães, A.S.A. 
Preconceito e Discriminação: Queixas de ofensas e tratamento desigual dos negros no Brasil (Prejudice and Discrimination: Complaints of Offensive Behavior and Inequal Treatment Against Blacks in Brazil). 


International Perspectives on U.S.-Cuba Relations. 

Jingbo, Rong, Cui Zhiyuan, et al. 
Cong Yali (Peng) Xiang Minzhong Hezuo Tiichi de Zhiowanie—Xian Xiang Liangji Zhongji Tiichi Gaige (Transformation from the Pressured System at the County and Township Levels). 

Liu, Song, Andrew Scher, and Paulette Sydney. 
Cultural Encounters Between Latin America and the Pacific Rim. 

Long, Jennifer E. 
Regional Cooperation in the New Europe: Military, Economic and Political Dimensions. 

Los limites de la tolerancia: Liberdad de expresión y debate público en Chile (The Limits of Tolerance, Freedom of Expression and Public Debate in Chile). 

Moschos, Jeremy, Anne Marie, Kirsten Rasmussen, et al. 
America’s Newcomers: Mending the Welfare Safety Net for Immigrants. 

Moyers, Deborah Walles. 
Migrant Remittances to Latin America: Reviewing the Literature. 
Governance and Civil Society
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

United States and Worldwide Programs

Governmental structures and functions

Africa Leadership Foundation (New York) $60,000
For a conference called "Democratization of African Parliaments and Political Parties."

Africa Leadership Foundation (New York) $25,000
For general support.

African Centre for Democratic Governance (Nigeria) $100,000
For consultations on ethnicity and for research on political arrangements.

Arkansas, State of (Little Rock) $80,000
For the ConnectCare program.

Aurora, City of (Colorado) $20,000
For the Integrated Voice Technologies Program.

Boston, City of $80,000
For Operation Cease Fire.

Buncombe, County of (Asheville, N.C.) $20,000
For BCMS Project Access.

California, University of (Oakland) $20,000
For the Puciente Project.

Centre for Democracy and Development (England) $100,000
To strengthen the center's international networking capacity.

Chicago, City of $80,000
For Gallery 33, an employment and skills program for young people.

Conference Board (New York) $100,000
For publications about successful business-government partnerships.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) $1,140,000
To coordinate the activities of the Partnership for Trust in Government and the Foundation to bring government accomplishments to the public's attention.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) $160,000
To recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) $140,000
To recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public.

Florida, State of (Tallahassee) $20,000
For the Affordable Housing Guarantee Program.

Florida, State of (Tallahassee) $20,000
For the Environmental Performance Measurement System Program.

Foundation-administered project $1,053,057
To recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public.

Georgia, State of (Atlanta) $80,000
For the Pathways to Teaching Program.

Georgia, State of (Atlanta) $80,000
For the Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten Program.

Girl Scouts of the United States of America (New York) $30,000
For a booklet about how government works and the value of public service.

Institute of Commonwealth Studies (England) $100,000
For an international conference on the culture of democracy in the Commonwealth.
International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)  
$225,000  
For consultations on ethnicity and for research on political arrangements.

Johnson County (Olathe, Kan.)  
$20,000  
For the Books to Grow Program.

Commonwealth of Kentucky  
$80,000  
For the Recreation Education for Results Project.

Maine, State of (Augusta)  
$20,000  
For the Adaptive Equipment Loan Program.

Maine, State of (Augusta)  
$20,000  
For Fix Me, a home-improvement loan program for low-income people.

Massachusetts, Commonwealth of (Boston)  
$20,000  
For the PowerOptions Program.

Morehouse College  
$100,000  
For research on ethnicity, state collapse, and alternative political arrangements in Africa.

Nevada, State of (Carson City)  
$20,000  
For the Classroom on Wheels Program.

New School for Social Research  
(Albany)  
$140,000  
For a conference on the political economy of secession.

New York, City of  
$20,000  
For the Controlling Tuberculosis: Patient Review Program.

New York, State of (Albany)  
$20,000  
For the Center for Court Innovation Program.

New York, State University of (Albany)  
$165,000  
For consultations on ethnicity and for research on political arrangements.

North Carolina, State of (Raleigh)  
$80,000  
For the Structured Sentencing Project.

Pennsylvania, Commonwealth of (Harrisburg)  
$80,000  
For the Smart Start Program.

Rampone Union Free School District (Chesnut Ridge, N.Y.)  
$20,000  
For the Edwin Gould Academy: Unified Approach to Foster Care.

San Francisco, City and County of  
$20,000  
For the First Offender Prostitution Program.

Shelby County (Memphis)  
$20,000  
For the Building for the Future Program.

Vermont, State of (Montpelier)  
$20,000  
For the Reparative Probation Program.

Washington, State of (Olympia)  
$20,000  
For the Southwest Washington Child Care Consortium Program.

Civic participation
Applied Research Center (Oakland, Calif.)  
$1,800,000  
For the Grass-roots Innovative Policy Program.

Center for Voting and Democracy (Washington, D.C.)  
$80,000  
For general support.

Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation (Washington, D.C.)  
$500,000  
To complete its transition to a new structure and to carry out its strategic plan for 1999-2001.

Civil Rights Project (Boston)  
$1,400,000  
For a documentary on Africa’s struggles for democracy.

Conference of Nongovernmental Organizations Foundation  
(Albany)  
$110,000  
For institutional strengthening.

Foundation-administered project  
$447,000  
For the Foundation’s activities related to South Africa.

Foundation in Support of Local Democracy (Poland)  
$125,000  
For a project that offers youth leadership training and public safety education.

Headwaters Fund (Minneapolis)  
$100,000  
For the Midwest States Center, a regional intermediary for state-based citizens’ coalitions.

Intercultural Institute of Montreal (Canada)  
$300,000  
For infrastructure and program development.

Interfaith Funders (Jericho, N.Y.)  
$250,000  
For a grant-making initiative to faith-based community groups.

Metro IAF (Rego Park, N.Y.)  
$350,000  
For voter mobilization, naturalization efforts, and parent organizing.

NALEO Education Fund  
(Albany)  
$650,000  
For general support.

Tufts University  
$200,000  
For a program on the relation between citizenship and community.

To collect data on campaign finance issues, four grants:  
Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund  
$40,000  
Proteus Fund (Amherst, Mass.)  
$400,000  
Radio and Television News Directors Foundation  
(Albany)  
$300,000  
Western States Center (Portland, Ore.)  
$300,000  

Strengthening public service
California, University of  
(Albany)  
$23,395  
To develop multicultural gender-inclusive public policy courses for professional schools.

Development Innovations and Networks (Switzerland)  
$50,000  
For an evaluation and planning project.

Fund for the City of New York  
$1,100,000  
For early retirement of outstanding debt.

Criminal justice
Vera Institute of Justice  
(Albany)  
$662,000  
For international research, planning, and consultations on police accountability and effectiveness.

Public policy analysis
Academy for Educational Development  
(Albany)  
$2,300,000  
To prepare minority students to enter careers in public service.

Adv Center (Jericho, N.Y.)  
$150,000  
For research on the social impact of Israel’s national budget.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)  
$150,000  
For expanded activities of the Domestic Strategy Group.

Association for Women in Development  
(Washington, D.C.)  
$200,000  
For an international conference on gender justice and organizational change.

Boston University  
$177,000  
For research on the treatment of hate violence under United Kingdom and United States law.

BSR Education Fund  
(Albany)  
$250,000  
For a corporate governance and accountability initiative.
California, University of (Los Angeles)
$30,000
For a research project on poverty, ethnicity and gender in Eastern Europe.

Center for Women Policy Studies (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
To circulate the findings of the National Women of Color Work/Life Survey.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.)
$790,000
For its state fiscal project and for national conferences of state fiscal analysts.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.)
$410,000
To foster links between budget and tax groups.

Chicago, University of
$550,000
To study organizational responses to low-wage and welfare workers.

Columbia University
$333,000
For research on the relation between ethnic conflict and civic life.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)
$350,000
For research on the policy consequences of liberalizing the flow of international capital.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)
$350,000
For a clearinghouse on business incentive policies.

Economic and Social Research Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For a book examining the problems facing low-wage workers.

Economic Policy Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$300,000
For discussions on global finance issues and to produce and circulate information.

Economic Strategy Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$48,000
For a task force on globalization and goals for U.S. trade policy.

El Taller Foundation (Tunisia)
$50,000
For an international conference on globalization and its challenges.

Fitzpatrick Group (New York)
$150,000
For discussions on diversity initiatives in corporations.

Foundation-administered project
$350,000
For research on national service in the United States, South Africa and Russia.

Foundation S.P.A.C.E. (Slovakia)
$50,000
For the projects of this social policy institute.

Galilee Society: Arab National Society for Health Research and Services (Israel)
$250,000
To develop a data bank of statistical information on the Arab minority in Israel.

Get America Working (Arlington, Va.)
$400,000
For research on tax shifting to foster employment and sustainable economic development.

Harvard University
$500,000
For the Best Practices Program on American Indian tribal governance.

Harvard University
$150,000
For a visiting scholar at the university to focus on the Indonesian economic crisis.

Harvard University
$20,000
To promote research on South Asia.

Institute for Human Sciences (Austria)
$600,000
For a project on the social costs of economic transformation in Eastern Europe.

Institute of Family and Environmental Research (England)
$100,000
For a book describing an innovative research methodology.

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy (Washington, D.C.)
$200,000
To study effective income tax rates on the 250 largest corporations in the United States.

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
To update and maintain their tax policy model.

Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
For general support and a new strategic plan.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
$175,000
For project called “Mapping the Global Corporations.”

Massachusetts, University of (Boston)
$100,000
For a study on unemployment and related labor force statistics in nine countries.

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)
$300,000
To add a state fiscal policy component to its work.

Michigan Community Service Commission (Lansing)
$100,000
For general support.

National Interfaith Committee for Worker Justice (Chicago)
$100,000
For general support.

New York, State University of (Albany)
$100,000
To enhance budget analysis at the Rockefeller Institute of Government.

Preamble Collaborative (Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
For research on the policy consequences of liberalizing the flow of international capital.
Sekou Kaalund is a former participant in the Public Policy and International Affairs Fellowship program, administered by the Academy for Educational Development. The academy, which is supported by graduate schools across the United States, seeks to encourage members of minority groups to enter public service.

Redefining Progress
(San Francisco)
$400,000
For the National Indicators Program, which measures progress and social well-being.

Simmons College
$1,150,000
For the Center on Gender and Organizational Effectiveness.

Slovak Foreign Policy Association
$120,000
For a research center focusing on foreign policy.

State and Local Government Labor-Management Committee
(Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
To improve school districts through labor-management cooperation.

State and Local Government Labor-Management Committee
(Washington, D.C.)
$240,000
To encourage the understanding of labor-management cooperation in public-sector administrative reform.

Texas, University of (Austin)
$157,000
For research on global income inequalities.

Transparency International
(Germany)
$470,000
For worldwide activities against corruption that focus on Latin America and Europe.

Washington, University of
(Seattle)
$200,000
To promote models of labor-management cooperation.

Wisconsin, University of
(Madison)
$500,000
For the Center on Wisconsin Strategy.

Yale University
$50,000
For the Program on Non-Profit Organizations' chapter in the millennial edition of Historical Statistics of the United States.

For the Devolution initiative, which seeks to build the capacity of state-based policy and community organizations, 13 grants:

Alliance for Justice
(Washington, D.C.)
$670,000
Carolina Alliance for Fair Employment (Greenville, S.C.)
$500,000
Consumers Union of United States (Yonkers, N.Y.)
$500,000
Foundation-administered project
$500,000
Greater Birmingham Ministries (Alabama)
$500,000
Idaho Women's Network Research and Education Fund (Boise)
$500,000
Kentucky Coalition (London)
$500,000
North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center (Raleigh)
$150,000
Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada (Las Vegas)
$500,000
Rural Organizing Project (Scappoose, Ore.)
$500,000
Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project (Lake City, Tenn.)
$150,000
Southern Echo (Jackson, Miss.)
$500,000
Washington Association of Churches (Seattle)
$500,000

To strengthen participants in the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative, three grants of $200,000 each:

Benedictine Ministries Corporation (San Antonio)
California Budget Project
(Sacramento)
North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center (Raleigh)

Philanthropy

Alliance for Justice
(Washington, D.C.)
$150,000
For public education efforts in the philanthropic sector.

American Assembly (New York)
$25,000
For a conference on the future of philanthropy.

Asian American-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (New York)
$75,000
For executive transition.

Aspen Institute
(Queens, Md.)
$1,200,000
For general support for the Nonprofit Sector Research Fund.

Association for Progressive Communications
(San Francisco)
$91,500
To consolidate worldwide networking activities.

Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action (Indianapolis)
$120,000
For technical assistance, electronic communications and research.

Association of Black Foundation Executives (Indianapolis)
$120,000
For general support.

Ben Gurion University of the Negev (Israel)
$40,000
To study philanthropy and volunteerism in the Israeli-Arab community.

Boys & Girls Clubs of America
(Atlanta)
$15,000
For an exhibit of children's art and photography.
Governance and Civil Society

BSR Education Fund (San Francisco) $300,000
To develop a global resource center on business responsibility.

Community Resource Exchange (New York) $10,000
To provide technical assistance to community foundations.

Conference Board (New York) $20,000
For the Ron Brown Award for Corporate Leadership.

Congress of National Black Churches (Washington, D.C.) $150,000
For public education efforts by the philanthropic sector.

Consumers Union of United States (Yonkers, N.Y.) $300,000
To preserve charitable resources in the conversion of nonprofit institutions to for-profit corporations.

Council of Michigan Foundations (Grand Haven) $20,000
For a book on endowment-building for emerging foundations.

Council of Michigan Foundations (Grand Haven) $5,850
For a 1998/99 supplementary membership contribution.

Council on Foundations (Washington, D.C.) $1,500,000
To strengthen organized philanthropy.

Council on Foundations (Washington, D.C.) $500,000
For public education efforts in the philanthropic sector.

Find Aid for the Aged (New York) $50,000
For the Woodstock Hotel Relief Fund.

Foundation-administered project $1,887,000
For the professional development of program assistants and for professional development workshops for other foundations.

Foundation-administered project $1,000,000
For publications and programs that communicate the Foundation’s mission and for its Web site.

Foundation-administered project $200,000
To develop a video and related materials on good practices in grant making.

Foundation-administered project $150,000
To document the Foundation’s history.

Global Fund for Women (Palo Alto, Calif.) $350,000
For institutional development and expanded grant making.

Hispanics in Philanthropy (Berkeley, Calif.) $200,000
For the Funders’ Collaborative for strong Latino communities.

Inter-American Development Bank (Washington, D.C.) $75,000
To establish a multilateral grant-making foundation.

Johns Hopkins University $500,000
For the Corporate Nonprofit Sector Project by the institute for Policy Study.

Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis) $241,000
To study board and staff diversity in foundations.

New York City 100 $10,000
For activities related to the city’s centennial celebration.

New York, City University of (Graduate School and University Center) $145,000
For a database on philanthropy.

Polish Children and Youth Foundation $100,000
For a matching gift program and for training sessions on fund-raising techniques.

St. Croix Foundation for Community Development (Virgin Islands) $100,000
For general and fund-raising efforts.

Synergos Institute (New York) $25,000
To document foundation-building approaches and to prepare technical support materials for indigenous foundations.

Tudor City Greens (New York) $5,000
For the operation and maintenance of Tudor City parks.

Turtle Bay Association (New York) $15,000
For maintenance and activities in a community park.

Twenty-First Century Foundation (New York) $150,000
For institutional capacity building.

United Way of New York City $17,115
To match foundation employee contributions to the United Way’s 1998 campaign.

Volunteer Referral Center (New York) $15,000
For general support.

Women and Philanthropy (Washington, D.C.) $180,000
For general support.

To create innovative ways to attract a new generation of wealth, two grants of $50,000 each:

Giving Back Fund (Boston)
New Profit (Boston)

Other

Boston University $60,000
For a conference to examine the role of religion in civil society.

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance, four grants:

Georgetown University $304,000
Institute of Development Studies (England) $890,000
Institute for Public Affairs (Slovakia) $43,300
Warsaw University (Poland) $62,900

Overseas Programs

Africa and Middle East

Civic participation

African Council on Communication Education (Kenya) $39,000
To review civic education programs.

California, University of (Los Angeles) $455,400
To circulate innovations in African studies.

California, University of (Los Angeles) $87,600
For a workshop on the New Africa Initiative.

Centre for Basic Research (Uganda) $35,700
For a workshop on civil society in Eastern Africa.

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania) $145,000
For research on the transition to democracy in Tanzania.
Johns Hopkins University
$25,000
For the third International Conference of the International Society for Third-Sector Research.

Nairobi, University of (Kenya)
$19,500
To study the 1992 Kenyan presidential and parliamentary elections.

National Council of Non-Governmental Organizations (Kenya)
$62,500
To foster an institutional approach to civic education programs among nongovernmental organizations.

Series on Alternative Research in East Africa Trust (Kenya)
$287,000
For publication and circulation of innovative governance ideas.

To study the nonprofit sector in Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, three grants of $25,000 each:
Centre for Basic Research (Uganda)
Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)
Nairobi, University of (Kenya)

For a film on the making of a second East Africa film, two grants:
Development Through Media Company Limited (Kenya)
$600,000
Development Through Media Company Limited (Kenya)
$50,000

Philanthropy
Foundation-administered project
$660,000
To advance the field of philanthropy and community asset-building in Africa.

Southern Africa
Local initiatives
Development Resources Trust (South Africa)
$200,000
For local development, documentation and advocacy programs.

Foundation for Contemporary Research (South Africa)
$251,000
For management-training programs for members of civic associations and unions.

Khulekani Institute for Democracy (South Africa)
$50,000
For a conference on public participation.

South African National NGO Coalition
$200,000
To advocate on behalf of nongovernmental and community-based organizations.

Civic participation
Media Monitoring Project (South Africa)
$50,000
To promote freedom of expression in South Africa.

Namibia, University of
$400,000
To develop its northern campus.

Sangonet Information Association (South Africa)
$130,000
For an electronic communications network for nongovernmental organizations.

Transparency International (South Africa)
$100,000
To promote transparency and accountability.

For a training program in advocacy skills for South Africans and Namibians, three grants:
Advocacy Institute (Washington, D.C.)
$83,000
Namibia Non-Governmental Organizations’ Forum
$175,000
South African National NGO Coalition
$186,000

To encourage citizen awareness and involvement in the process of decentralization, three grants:
Namibia Development Trust
$49,000
National Democratic Institute for International Affairs (Washington, D.C.)
$77,000
Urban Trust of Namibia
$24,000

Strengthening public service
Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa)
$200,000
For research on provincial and local government.

Institute for Democracy in South Africa
$600,000
To encourage innovations in poverty alleviation programs using public funds.

Local Governance Learning Network Trust (South Africa)
$200,000
For a regional network on local government.

Namibia, University of
$235,000
To train public-sector economists.

Pittsburgh, University of
$60,000
For research on decentralization in Southern Africa.

South Africa, Government of
$300,000
To research affirmative action in the Public Service Commission.

Public policy analysis
Institute for Democracy in South Africa
$200,000
For training in budget analysis for governments, universities and nongovernmental organizations.

Philanthropy
Islands Institute (South Africa)
$21,000
For a study on intermediary funding organizations.

Non-Profit Partnership (South Africa)
$100,000
To encourage corporate giving to nongovernmental organizations.

South African National NGO Coalition
$15,000
For a workshop for civil society researchers in Africa.

Southern African Grantmakers Association (South Africa)
$230,000
To establish community foundations.

Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation (South Africa)
$500,000
To establish a community foundation.

For a study tour of U.S. community foundations, two grants:
Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)
$63,250
Southern African Grantmakers Association (South Africa)
$80,000

Other
Co-Operative for Research and Education (South Africa)
$106,000
For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

West Africa
Governmental structures and functions
Busia Foundation (Ghana)
$77,000
For workshops on democratic governance and human rights.

Local initiatives
Institute of International Education (New York)
$210,000
For exchange visits, scholarships and technical assistance in nonprofit management.

Civic participation
African Centre for Democratic Governance (Nigeria)
$150,000
For research and outreach on democratic governance.

Centre for Research and Documentation (Nigeria)
$300,000
To research civil society and governance.
Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University) $100,000
For research on public-sector reform and for a conference of Arab women researchers.

Centre d’Etudes et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain (Lebanon) $14,300
For research on the role of the environment and social welfare policies in Lebanon’s postwar reconstruction.

Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre (West Bank) $164,000
For research on the social and political impact of the Oslo peace accords on Palestinians.

Lebanese Association for Educational Sciences $210,000
For research on educational reform and socio-economic and political reconstruction in Lebanon.

Lebanese Association of Women Researchers $165,000
For research on women’s roles in Lebanon’s reconstruction.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Ibn Khaldoun Center for Developmental Studies) $168,800
For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (South Africa) $70,000
For West African participation in a research network on African languages and governance.

Jordan, University of $45,000
For a regional workshop on the study of public opinion leaders in the Middle East.

Lebanese Center for Policy Studies $300,000
For research on democratization, civil strife and neo-authoritarianism in the Arab world.

Palestinian NGO Network (West Bank) $170,000
For a coalition of West Bank-Gaza nongovernmental organizations.

Public policy analysis
Arab Institute for Studies and Communication (Lebanon) $750,000
For research, capacity-building and institutional networking in the Middle East policy community.

Other
Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Ibn-Khaldoun Center for Developmental Studies) $168,800
For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

Governmenal structures and functions
Asian Institute for Rural Development (India) $36,000
To compare centralized administrative practices and the decentralization of Karnataka state.

Institute for Social and Economic Change (India) $53,000
For research on Panchayati Raj systems in Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh.

Local Initiatives
Professional Assistance for Development Action (India) $180,000
For a capital endowment fund.

The Philippine Agrarian Reform Foundation for National Development helps farmers secure rights to their land and encourages other groups to join the land reform movement. Nuns outside the Supreme Court in Manila showed their support for farmers protesting a decision to convert agricultural land into an industrial and commercial zone.

Phan Turc, French Institute of the Near East

National Archives (Lebanon) $1,000
For research on the history of the Middle East.

Lebanese Association for Environmental Studies $20,000
For research on the impact of the Gulf War on the environment in Lebanon.

Afghanistan

Enterprise Development Foundation (Ghana) $52,200
To study nongovernmental organizations.

Global Information Network (New York) $50,000
To enhance Internet service in the nonprofit sector in Nigeria.

Other
Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (South Africa) $70,000
For West African participation in a research network on African languages and governance.

Centre for Research and Documentation (Nigeria) $154,400
For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (Senegal) $330,000
For research on democratic governance in Africa.

Middle East and North Africa

Governmental structures and functions
Centre for Palestine Research and Studies (West Bank) $200,000
For research on political corruption and national reconstruction in Palestine.
The Center for Philanthropic Information was established by the Mexican Center for Philanthropy to provide information on the national and international nonprofit sectors.

Professional Assistance for Development Action (India) $46,900
For a staff-training center.

SEARCH (India) $35,000
For training and peer exchange among elected village council members in Karnataka state.

Civic participation
India Development Service International $70,000
To carry out a reproductive health agenda in India.

Institute of Development Studies (England) $114,065
To document a citizens' movement for public accountability and transparency.

Institute of Development Studies (England) $88,160
To develop and carry out a district-based strategy to improve local governance.

Institute of Development Studies (England) $21,600
For research on elite perceptions of poverty in two Indian states.

International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka) $250,000
For research on enhancing women's political participation in South Asia.

Johns Hopkins University $70,000
For a study of the nonprofit sector in India.

New Economics Foundation (England) $75,000
To explore the use of indicators and social auditing to enhance local governance in Karnataka, India.

Public Affairs Centre (India) $250,000
To promote public accountability and good governance.

Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi (India) $300,000
To strengthen nongovernmental organizations.

Voluntary Action Network India $40,000
For training programs for nongovernmental organization networks.

Philotropy
Foundation-administered project $56,000
For program assistantships at the Foundation's New Delhi office.

Other
Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India) $205,000
For research on civil society and good governance.

Indonesia
Governmental structures and functions
Indonesian Centre for Environmental Law $10,000
For research on environmental legislation and decentralization.

Indonesian Institute of Sciences $70,000
For an international conference on Indonesian political reform.

Civic participation
National University of Singapore $82,000
For a book on social and political change in Indonesia and Malaysia.

Perhimpunan LP3ES $64,000
To assess civil society resources as part of emergency relief programs for poor people.

Strengthening public service
Indonesia, Government of $65,000
For a national survey on the impact of the current economic crisis.

Public policy analysis
Thailand Development Research Institute Foundation $240,000
To study the impact of the Asian economic crisis on the poor.

The Philippines
Governmental structures and functions
Asian Institute of Management $300,000
To improve service delivery by decentralized national government agencies and local government.

Local Initiatives
Asian Institute of Management $600,000
For a national recognition program on local governance in the Philippines.

Ateneo de Manila University $40,000
To support the decentralization of natural resource management.

Galing Pook Foundation (Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance) $1,000,000
For an endowment fund in support of the Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance Awards.

Haribon Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources $80,000
For initiatives by local government units that combine community development and biodiversity conservation.

Civic participation
Agri-Aqua Development Coalition—Mindanao $50,000
For programs to carry out the Philippine Social Reform Agenda.

Balay Mindanaw Foundation $85,000
For community organizing, networking, paralegal training and other work in support of agrarian reform.

Center for Agrarian Reform Transformation $215,000
To improve participation in local governance.

Community Organization Training and Research Advocacy Institute $300,000
For a learning center to train and document the work of community organizers.

Institute for Political and Electoral Reforms $75,000
To train village and community-based leaders.

Institute for Popular Democracy $61,000
For an education program for voters.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institute of Politics and Governance</th>
<th>$106,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For a program of nongovernmental organizations working with local governments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julio and Florentina Ledesma Foundation</td>
<td>$93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For civic participation in the preparation of a master plan for San Carlos City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaishan Para Sa Kaunlaran Ng Kanayunan At Repormang Pansakahan</td>
<td>$195,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To link the agrarian reform activities of citizens' groups with government programs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalinga Bodong Congress</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the fourth Kalinga Bodong Congress and the codification of dispute resolution practices.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism</td>
<td>$78,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a video on the indigenous cultural communities of the Philippines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quidan/Kaishan-Negros Occidental</td>
<td>$195,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For capacity-building in local governance and participatory rural planning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentro Ng Alternatibong Lingap Panlegal</td>
<td>$255,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To increase access to legal services related to agrarian reform.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute resolution</td>
<td>Gaston Z. Ortizag Peace Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a program in conflict resolution and to form quick-response mediation teams.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy analysis</td>
<td>Institute for Popular Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For policy analysis and public education.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philanthropy</td>
<td>Asia Foundation (San Francisco)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For an international conference on the nonprofit sector in Asia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Business for Social Progress</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To strengthen management of nonprofit organizations in Asia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines, University of the</td>
<td>$386,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a study of the nonprofit sector.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>De La Salle University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Governmental structures and functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central China Normal University</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For research on rural governance and social science training.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Institute of Prosecutor’s Management</td>
<td>$77,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For faculty development and comparative research on criminal justice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For research on rural local governance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Committee on United States-China Relations (New York)</td>
<td>$21,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a visit by Chinese legislative officials to the United States.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Judges College</td>
<td>$145,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For judicial reform and training.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peking University, School of Law</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a research project on administrative law.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Central University of Political Science and Law</td>
<td>$370,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For judicial reform and training.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wuhan University</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For legal services and public-interest law.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For trial procedure reform, three grants:</td>
<td>American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East China University of Politics and Law</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sichuan Union University</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For reform of the Chinese justice system and criminal defense services, two grants:</td>
<td>British Columbia, University of (Canada)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China University of Political Science and Law</td>
<td>$70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic participation</td>
<td>China AIDS Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For work on AIDS awareness.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Economic and Social Systems</td>
<td>$94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a project on the reform of the local political system in China.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friends of Nature</td>
<td>$60,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For China’s first independent environmental organization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)</td>
<td>$64,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a delegation of charity officials from China to visit the United States.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy analysis</td>
<td>American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a public policy research competition.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beijing Community and Development Promotion Society</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the welfare of rural women and children.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Academy of Social Sciences</td>
<td>$105,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For international conferences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
<td>$94,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a teacher-training program in sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Economic and Social Systems</td>
<td>$210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a review of intergovernmental fiscal relations and budgeting.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Research Centre of the State Council</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the Labor Mobility Forum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philanthropy</td>
<td>China Association of Science Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a workshop on foundation management.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Charity Federation</td>
<td>$35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a delegation to visit Jamaica and the United States to study the management of charitable organizations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>Chinese Academy of Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam and Thailand</td>
<td>Civic participation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Development Foundation (Thailand)</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To build the capacity of local civic groups.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public policy analysis</td>
<td>Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For research on social attitudes toward business in Vietnam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philanthropy</td>
<td>International Center for Not-for-Profit Law, USA (Washington, D.C.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For a conference on legal, fiscal and regulatory frameworks for civil society in Asia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other
National Institute of Development Administration (Thailand) $355,000
For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

Latin America and Caribbean
Andean Region and Southern Cone

Governmental structures and functions
California, University of (La Jolla) $100,000
For research on Chile’s political and socio-economic development after two democratically elected administrations.

Center for Socio-Economic Studies of Development (Chile) $320,000
For accountability mechanisms related to internal security issues in Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Peru.

Institute of Peruvian Studies $450,000
For research on democratization.

Civic participation
Center for Legal and Social Studies (Argentina) $75,000
To promote efforts by two nongovernmental organizations on public interest issues.

Ideas Foundation (Chile) $200,000
To promote youth associations for the defense of human rights, cultural diversity and political rights.

Public policy analysis
Center for Women’s Studies (Chile) $306,000
For gender analysis of labor policies and research on women in the Mercosur labor force.

For citizen participation and research on sustainable native forest development in Chile and Peru, four grants of $100,000 each:
Foundation to Promote Sustainable Development (Chile)
House of Peace Foundation (Chile)
Sociedad Peruana de Derecho Ambiental (Peru)
Stephen Nielson Anderson and Company (Chile)

Philanthropy
Fundación Solidaridad (Chile) $75,000
For planning and organizational assessment.

Group for the Analysis of Social and Institutional Development (Argentina) $26,500
For research on social programs of nongovernmental institutions and philanthropies.

Regional Population Center (Colombia) $60,000
For research on philanthropies and social change.

Simon de Cirene Corporation (Chile) $87,000
To analyze the nonprofit sector.

To analyze the scope and structure of philanthropy in Chile and Peru, two grants:
Universidad Bolivariana (Chile) $65,600
Universidad del Pacífico (Peru) $61,000

Other
Pontifical Catholic University of Peru $231,000
For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

Brazil

Local initiatives
Getulio Vargas Foundation $300,000
To identify successful examples of state and local governance.

Civic participation
Center for the Theater of the Oppressed $140,000
To strengthen Brazilian civil society through community theater.

Institute for Studies of Religion $75,000
For research on the Brazilian nonprofit sector.

José Bonifacio University Foundation $80,000
For research on local governance and training for administrators and activists in metropolitan Rio de Janeiro.

Poli—Institute for Research, Training and Advisory Services in Social Policy $960,000
For research and public education on local governance.

Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of $150,000
For research on environmental management, governance and civic participation issues.

Technical Team for Assistance, Research and Social Action $80,000
For capacity-building for urban organizations.

Strengthening public services
Carioca Institute of Criminology $105,000
To prepare police-training manuals.

Institute for Applied Economics $40,000
To train municipal administrations.

Viva Rio $400,000
To provide legal services, dispute resolution and citizenship training to low-income people.

Criminal justice
Institute for Studies of Religion $70,000
For research on public attitudes toward alternative sentencing.

Philanthropy
Abridg Foundation for the Rights of Children $220,000
For partnerships between the philanthropic and governmental sectors.

Center for Public Policy Studies $100,000
For research on corporate philanthropy and multisectional programs.

Group of Institutes, Foundations and Corporations $150,000
For an association of corporate philanthropies.

Rodv Viva Project $50,000
To establish a community foundation in Rio de Janeiro.

Other
Campinas, State University of $207,500
For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

Mexico and Central America

Governmental structures and functions
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (El Salvador) $150,000
To study the influence of political culture on decentralization and to profile institutions working to improve local government.

National Autonomous University of Mexico $2,950
For research on local government performance.

Civic participation
Center for Social and Cultural Studies Antonio de Montesinos (Mexico) $70,000
For research on collaborations between nongovernmental organizations and local government in social development policy.

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico) $43,000
For a workshop on federal budget analysis and participation in advocacy training for women who are leaders in nongovernmental organizations.

North American Institute (Santa Fe, N.M.) $15,000
For workshop to address boundary issues in the U.S., Mexico and U.S.-Canada regions.

Strengthening public service
Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) $169,000
For research, training and policy analysis of budget and tax issues.

Guadalajara, University of (Mexico) $118,000
For research, teaching and development of a technical support program for local governments.
Heriberto Jara Center (Mexico) $100,000
To strengthen the ability of nongovernmental organizations, local government and academic researchers to respond to decentralization.

National College of Political Sciences and Public Administration (Mexico) $65,000
For a national training program on public policy and local governance.

**Public policy analysis**
Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) $100,000
To improve the public’s understanding of government performance.

Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation (El Salvador) $100,000
For research on local governance in El Salvador and Nicaragua.

Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana (Mexico) $100,000
To strengthen the ability of nongovernmental organizations, local government and academic researchers to respond to decentralization.

To inform state and federal policy makers of municipal reform options, four grants:
Center for Study of Reform of the State (Mexico) $57,000
Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) $31,000
Heriberto Jara Center (Mexico) $27,000
National Autonomous University of Mexico $10,000

**Philanthropy**
Mexican Center for Philanthropy $150,000
To establish a center for philanthropic information.

Mexican Center for Philanthropy $4,000
To develop a Web site to provide information for a worldwide meeting of grant makers.

Oaxaca Community Foundation (Mexico) $100,000
To strengthen philanthropic endeavors in southern Mexico.

**Other**
Association to Promote Social Organization and Networks (Mexico) $157,500
For research on the relation between civil society and governance.

Russia
**Local initiatives**
Center for Citizenship Education $2,600
To strengthen civic participation in local governance.

Consultations for Associations and Foundations $120,000
To strengthen nongovernmental organizations.

St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center $65,000
To promote transparency and raise the level of public understanding of local budgets.

**Civic participation**
ASI Center $138,000
To increase public awareness of civil society.

Association of Young Leaders $90,000
To create youth community service programs.

Center for the Development of Democracy and Human Rights $16,000
For a public education and advocacy campaign focusing on the Russian tax code.

Charitable Foundation for Promotion of New Information Technology Innovation: Friends and Partners $255,000
To create an association of community networks.

Children’s Charity Order—Regional Public Disabled Organization $57,000
To develop a school that trains able-bodied and disabled youth in community service.

Citizens’ Foundation $142,000
To develop a training institute for local self-government activities.

Leisure Center Podval $49,500
For a theater program to teach intercultural conflict resolution to youths from global “hot spots.”

Moscow Regional Civil Charitable Foundation “Social Partnership” $88,000
For regional programs to employ conscientious objectors in social service.

Moscow Regional Civil Charitable Foundation “Social Partnership” $7,500
For a workshop on youth service as an alternative to military service.

New Perspectives $46,500
For an experimental grant for student community service.

Perm Regional Chapter of International Historical Educational Charitable Human Rights $25,000
For a summer camp and a program of youth assistance to victims of repression.

Tufts University $8,500
For a study trip to enhance the development of youth community service projects.

**Public policy analysis**
Foundation for Promotion of the Development and Construction of the Index of Consumer Sentiment $127,700
For economic policy research and measurement of consumer confidence.

Institute for the Economy in Transition $88,100
To study the regional banking sector and measures to introduce federal deposit guarantees.

Institute for Urban Economics Fund $225,000
To study the impact of U.N.-funded federal mandates on regional and local government.
Andrade, Regis de Castro. 
Processo de Governo no Município e no Estado (Municipal and State Governmental Processes). 

ASEAN Today and Tomorrow. 

Baum, Ric and Paul M. Levine. 


Bennet, Chris. 
Growing Together or Drifting Apart?: Working Families and Business in the New Economy. 

Birgin, Haydée. 
Herramientas de acción ciudadana para la defensa de los derechos de la mujer (Tools for Citizen Action to Defend Women’s Rights). 

Boesinger, Edgardo. 
Democracia en Chile, Lecciones de Gobernabilidad (Democracy in Chile, Lessons on Governance). 

Cabrero Merado, Enrique. 

Carney, Gerard. 
Conflict of Interest: Legislators, Ministers and the Public Officials. 

Center for Responsive Politics. 
Who’s Paying for This Election?: A Special Report on Fundraising Patterns in the 1998 Elections. 

Chen, Guangzhou, and Daniel Pouchon (Eds.). 
The United Nations’ Standards and China’s System of Criminal Justice. 

Costa, Delaine Martins. 
Democratización dos Poderes Municipais e a Questão de Gênero (Democratization of Municipal Authority and the Gender Issue). 

Decentralization and Civil Society in Uganda: The Quest for Good Governance. 

Fetling, Hugo (Ed.). 
Control democrático en el mantenimiento de la seguridad interior (Democratic Accountability in the Maintenance of Internal Security). 
Santiago, Chile: Centro de Estudios del Desarrollo, 1998.

Garza Villarreal, Gustavo. 
La Gestión Municipal en el Área Metropolitana de Monterrey, 1989–1994 (Municipal Management in the Monterrey Metropolitan Area). 

González, Felipe, and Felipe Viveros (Eds.). 
Ciudadanía e interés público. Enfoques desde el derecho, la ciencia política y la sociología (Citizenship and the Public Interest: Perspectives from Law, Political Science and Sociology). 

Grofman, Bernard. 
Race and Redistricting in the 1990’s. 

Gutiérrez, Eric. 
“Rating the Candidates: Countdown to the May 1998 Elections.” 
Political Brief, March 1998.

Gutiérrez, Eric. 
“Retail Politics, Term Limits and New Players.” 
Political Brief, April 1998.

Hadi, Toir (Ed.). 
Amarah Tasikmalaya: Konflik di Basis Islam (Tasikmalaya’s Anger: Conflict at the Islamic Grassroots). 

He, Weifang (Ed.). 
Sifa Wencong (Judicial Systems: A New Series). 
Eight book series on comparative judicial systems and judicial reform in China. 

Hilario, Ernest M. 
Political Brief, May 1998.

Indigenous Strategies for Intensification of Shifting Cultivation in Southeast Asia: A Regional Networking Workshop. 

Lavinia, L., et al. 

Luwaro, Lukas. 
Hurú-Hara Ringasadengklok (Riots in Rangasadengklok). 

Martin, Robert, and Estelle Feldman. 
Access to Information in Developing Countries. 


Pacheco, Maria Emílio Lisboa, and Silvia Carreço. 

Panditerane, Dinusha, and Pradeep Ranjan (Eds.). 
Political Culture and Popular Participation in Tanzania.

Ramirez Saiz, Juan Manuel.
¿Cómo Gobierno la Ciudadanía y Respuestas de los Ayuntamientos? (How is Guadalajara Governed? Citizen Demands and Responses from Municipal Governments).

Reis Veloso, Joao Paulo dos (Coord.).
Brasil: Desafios de um Pais em Transformação (Brazil: Challenges of a Country in Transformation).

Reis Veloso, Joao Paulo dos (Coord.).
O Brasil e o Mundo no Limiar do novo Século (Brazil and the World at the Dawn of the New Century) Volumes I and II.


Review of Poverty in Kenya.

Saby, Daniel, and Pedro Tarak.
Nuevas herramientas para la accion ciudadana en defensa de los derechos del medio ambiente (New Tools for Citizen Action to Defend Environmental Rights).

Saidi, Judith R.

Sexist Overtones in Kiswahili Female Metaphors: A Critical Analysis.

Song as a Protest Tool for the Women in the Swahili Speaking Muslim Community: A Case Study of Two Slum Settlements in Kisumu Municipality.

Thanh, Phan Du (ed.).
Vietnam—ASEAN Co ho la va thach thu (Vietnam—ASEAN Opportunities and Challenges).


Tomas, Ernesto E. Jr.
"Juggling and Wishing: The Politics of the Budgetary Process."

Vianna Jr, Aurelio.
A Estrategia dos Bancos Multilaterais para o Brasil (The Multilateral Banks’ Strategies for Brazil).

Villavicencio, Felipe.
Los sistemas de defensa pública en Bolivia, Colombia y Perú: Un análisis comparado (Public Defense Systems in Bolivia, Colombia and Peru: A Comparative Analysis).
Education, Media, Arts and Culture Program

by Alison R. Bernstein, vice president

Education, the arts, religion, culture and, more recently, media play vital roles in the life and vitality of communities and nations. All of these domains help us understand who we are, what we know, what we can imagine and how we function as diverse groups and as individuals trying to make sense of our place in a rapidly changing world. They help us express what it means to be human, and they provide commentary and critique on human events. They also illuminate differences and similarities, and can serve as forces for positive social change by promoting democratic values, human achievement, pluralism and respect for diversity.

At a more practical level, parents struggle throughout the world to get access to education for their children. They know that higher levels of education lead inextricably to reducing poverty and that education is a key to development, an asset that lasts a lifetime. Yet, nearly one-sixth of the world’s 5.9 billion people cannot read or write, and most of them are girls and women. Expanding educational opportunity has thus become a central concern of longstanding and new democracies.
The Education, Media, Arts and Culture (EMAC) program focuses on strengthening the roles leaders in these sectors play in broadening knowledge, creativity and opportunities. Twenty-five staff members pursue this goal in two program units in our New York headquarters and in our overseas offices.

The Education, Knowledge and Religion (EKR) unit, led by Janice Petrovich, director, and Joseph A. Aguerrebere, deputy director, seeks to enhance educational opportunity, especially for low-income and chronically disadvantaged groups, and to address the challenges of diversity using interdisciplinary and collaborative approaches. EKR works in five fields to pursue these goals:

- In education reform we seek to enhance the capacities of educational institutions to foster access and equity in pursuit of excellence, especially for historically underserved groups.
- In higher education our goal is to build fields of knowledge that deepen scholarly and public understanding of pluralism and the human condition.
- In the social sciences we seek to enhance the training of leaders and scholars for more effective civic, economic and political roles in charting the future.
- In religion we are pursuing a deeper understanding of it as a powerful force in contemporary life and using it as a resource for strengthening the cultural values and social practices that support democracy, human achievement, justice, equity and cooperation.

In education and development we are building human assets by increasing educational opportunities that help to reduce poverty around the world.

The Media, Arts and Culture (MAC) unit, headed by Pamela M. Meyer, director, and Christine J. Vincent, deputy director, seeks to strengthen the arts and media as vibrant and crucial contributors to the communities and societies in which they function. MAC works in two fields to accomplish these goals:

- In media our work seeks to promote free and responsible news media and to develop infrastructures that serve the civic needs of society and its diverse constituencies. In addition, we support high-quality productions that enrich public dialogue on such core social issues as building democratic values and pluralism.
- In arts and culture our goal is to strengthen opportunities for artistic creativity and cultural expression that will generate the hope, understanding, courage and confidence needed for societies to address their problems and encourage all citizens to fulfill their potential.

The senior director for the EMAC program, L. Steven Zwerling, is responsible for helping staff members worldwide work together to learn what is effective and why, and then sharing these lessons with our grantees and wider communities of interest.
Education Reform

The Foundation looks for ways to broaden educational opportunities for all students. It supports programs that promote civic participation, enhance teacher preparation and nurture partnerships that help children succeed.

- Young people around the world are often excluded from future employment because they lack access to a good education. In Brazil, the Education, Media, Arts and Culture program provides funds to the Institute of Quality in Education, which recommends ways for teachers to help students thrive.

- Ford supports the National Foundation for the Improvement of Education, which helps teachers and their unions promote professional development. Students at South Burlington Central School in Vermont, one of the places testing some of the foundation’s recommendations, use computers for many projects.
The Foundation looks for projects that help students through all stages of development. Project GRAD (Graduation Really Achieves Dreams) points children toward college as early as kindergarten. Ezekiel Moreno did well at Jefferson Davis High School in Houston and was admitted to the University of Virginia.
Higher Education

The Foundation has begun to look at the changing economic and political contexts around the world and their influence on colleges and universities. It is also examining issues of access and equity in higher education from a cross-cultural perspective.

- The U.S.-based National Center for Urban Partnerships and its South African counterpart sponsored a conference in Cape Town to explore ways to improve the effectiveness of collaborative work. These two Foundation grantees are reforming higher education by fostering close relationships between teachers, administrators, parents, students and their communities.

- A Ford grant helped organize the first International Conference on Vietnam Studies in Hanoi, hosted by Vietnam National University and the National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities.
Social Sciences

The Foundation has supported efforts to train a new generation of social scientists to help develop effective policies and programs.

A. Ford is working with the Pontifical Catholic University and other institutions in Peru to make social science research more relevant to public policy debates.

Members of the National Congress of Sociology met at the university this year.
Education and Development

The Foundation seeks to reduce poverty by increasing educational options around the world.

The Rural Community College Initiative strengthens the role, visibility and resources of two-year colleges in economically depressed areas. Southwest Texas Junior College in Uvalde, Tex., is a partner in the program.
Religion

The Foundation's work in religion has been organized as an initiative called Religion and Culture: Meeting the Challenge of Pluralism. The goal is to develop knowledge, women's leadership and inter-religious coalitions.

Dr. William F. Vendley is Secretary General of the World Conference on Religion and Peace. The organization is a Ford grantee working on behalf of children, human rights, development and peace.

The Pluralism Project at Harvard University maps the changing religious landscape of the United States.
Media

The Media, Arts and Culture unit supports media productions that illuminate social issues like democracy, pluralism and women’s rights. It also looks for ways to help journalists and news organizations maintain high standards and fairness in the face of an increasingly competitive news environment.

- The Foundation continued its support of programming for public television with a grant for a new series by Ric Burns called “New York.” It covers the rich cultural, social and political history of the city, including its pioneering construction of the world’s tallest buildings.

- Saeed Akhtar Mirza Productions, a foundation grantee, is creating a television series that uses folk tales and legends to address women’s issues in India.

- A conference on diversity held by the Poynter Institute for Media Studies in Florida included discussions on improving news coverage of minority groups. In one session, journalists were given cards with holes to simulate camera lenses. The props were used in a session about how “framing” can change perspectives.
Arts and Culture

The Foundation has supported efforts to strengthen arts and culture organizations and create opportunities for artists and scholars to undertake new creative work and scholarly projects. It also helps build greater understanding about how the arts and culture contribute to civic life.

- As part of an initiative called Internationalizing New Work in the Performing Arts, grants to Miami-Dade Community College and the Institute of International Education supported a multicultural festival in Miami. It brought together artists from the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean and included a performance by Teatro de los Andes.

- National Arts Stabilization has worked with arts organizations to improve their financial planning and management skills since 1985. With its help, the Seattle Symphony was able to complete a successful endowment campaign, open a new concert hall and help artists connect with young audiences.

- Riwaq, the Centre for Architectural Conservation, uses Foundation funds to train architects and builders in techniques that protect traditional architecture like these stone buildings in the Palestinian community of Hebron.
Education, Knowledge and Religion
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

United States and Worldwide Programs

Teaching and scholarship

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (Washington, D.C.)
$800,000
To increase the number of accredited teacher-education institutions.

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)
$4,000,000
For a fellowship program.

California, University of (Berkeley)
$400,000
To strengthen the Berkeley workshop in environmental politics and start a culture and environment forum.

California, University of (Berkeley)
$225,000
For the Center for Theater Arts.

Colorado Foundation, University of (Boulder)
$75,000
For a culture, environment and social justice initiative by the Center of the American West.

Columbia University
$62,000
For a research and study group on jazz in American culture.

Dartmouth College
$40,000
For essays on contemporary African-American theater.

Educators for Social Responsibility (Cambridge, Mass.)
$150,000
For a graduate program in conflict resolution.

Fordham University
$210,000
For a professional development program for school superintendents.

Harvard University
$500,000
For the Women’s Studies in Religion Program at the divinity school.

Latin American Studies Association (Pittsburgh)
$30,000
For the participation of Latin-American scholars in the association’s 1998 international congress.

Los Angeles Annenberg Metropolitan Project
$1,817,000
To promote teacher development.

National Association of Secondary School Principals (Reston, Va.)
$75,000
For a training program.

National Association of State Boards of Education (Alexandria, Va.)
$13,000
For two study groups on teacher development, supply and demand, and school leadership.

National School Boards Association Foundation (Alexandria, Va.)
$100,000
To increase the effectiveness of school board members in promoting school reform.

New York, State University of (Albany)
$250,000
For a master’s degree program in women’s studies.

Social Science Research Council (New York)
$2,786,000
For international programs administered with the American Council of Learned Societies.

Wellesley College
$250,000
For an endowment challenge for the college’s Centers for Women.

Wisconsin, University of (Madison)
$45,000
To make historical photographs of the Philippine environment available on the Internet and on CD-ROMs for educational purposes.

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)
$225,000
For a training program for junior Latin-American scholars.

To strengthen graduate training in African studies, eight grants:

Boston University
$110,000

California, University of (Berkeley)
$150,000

Florida, University of (Gainesville)
$148,000

Illinois, University of (Urbana)
$150,000

Indiana University
$150,000

Michigan State University
$150,000

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)
$150,000

Pennsylvania, University of
$148,000

Access and equity

American Council on Education (Washington, D.C.)
$75,000
To promote access and student diversity in postsecondary education.

American Jewish Committee (New York)
$100,000
To publish a special issue of Common Quest magazine.

American Sociological Association (Washington, D.C.)
$485,000
To encourage minority students to pursue teaching careers.

Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.)
$10,000
To publish the results from the Campus Diversity/Cultural Resource Initiative.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)
$999,000
For a series of campus-community discussions on diversity education.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)
$432,000
For a fellowship on campus diversity.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)
$317,000
For conferences on campus diversity.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)
$237,000
For the campus diversity newsletter Diversity Digest.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
For Diversity Works, a set of communications strategies about campus diversity.

Barnard College
$175,000
To study higher education policies and their relation to economic growth and inequality.

Barry University
$128,500
For a diversity program involving a regional coalition of higher education institutions.
California, University of
(Riverside)
$25,000
For a conference and pilot program on
aesthetics and diversity.

Centre for Higher Education
Transformation Trust
(South Africa)
$298,000
For an international seminar on diversity
issues involving Brazil, India, South Africa
and the United States.

Committee for the Equality
of Women at Harvard
(Lincoln, Mass.)
$61,500
For research on the underrepresentation
of women/faculty members at research
universities.

Community College of Denver
$290,000
For the Denver Educational Network’s
education reform efforts.

Essex County College
$2,000,000
To replicate the Project GRAD school
reform model.

Essex County College
$290,000
To help at-risk students.

Florida International University
$290,000
For its college and careers program.

Forum for African Women
Educationalists (Kenya)
$150,000
For research on education for girls and
women.

Foundation-administered project
$400,000
For program development activities of the
Urban Partnership Program.

Foundation-administered project
$150,000
For a public information project on
campus diversity.

Foundation-administered project
$150,000
To defray costs for meetings and
consultants for the Educational Reform
Initiative.

Houston, University of
$500,000
For support of the Consistency
Management Program.

Institute for Public Media Arts
(Durham, N.C.)
$30,000
To create documentaries that explore
diversity issues.

Latin American Institute for
Transnational Studies (Chile)
$150,000
For publications, training and technical
assistance by the Fempress Alternative
Media Unit on Women.

Los Angeles Community
College District
$330,000
For education reform efforts.

Manpower Demonstration
Research Corporation
(New York)
$50,000
To evaluate Project GRAD in Newark.

Maryland, University of
(Adelphi)
$276,000
For a campus diversity Web site.

Maryland, University of
(Adelphi)
$174,400
For Diversity Works, a set of communica-
tions strategies about campus diversity.

Memphis, University of
$330,000
To increase the number of minority
students who enter and complete college.

Mexican American Legal
Defense and Educational Fund
(Los Angeles)
$200,000
To secure and preserve access to higher
education for Latinos.

Minnesota, University of
(Minneapolis)
$280,000
For educational reform.

Monroe Community College
$300,000
To help at-risk students.

National Academy of Sciences
(Washington, D.C.)
$5,800,000
For predoctoral, dissertation and post-
doctoral fellowships for members of
minority groups.

National Association of Student
Personnel Administrators
(Washington, D.C.)
$120,000
For research on the impact of diversity
education on undergraduate students.

New York, City University of
$1,510,000
To coordinate the Urban Partnership
Program.

New York, City University of
$330,000
For school reform work by the Bronx
Educational Alliance.

Pennsylvania, University of
$23,300
To analyze press coverage of diversity
issues.

Project GRAD (Houston)
$2,000,000
For Project GRAD school reform efforts.

Rancho Santiago Community
College District
$130,000
For the city of Santa Ana’s citywide
networks.

Roosevelt University
$320,000
For the Chicago Educational Alliance’s
efforts to support school reform.

Parents for Public Schools began at
Casey Elementary School in Jackson,
Miss., where it has been working
to increase student enrollment and
maintain diversity. With Foundation
support, the group has grown into
a national organization with 52
chapters in 22 states.
Seattle Community College District
$330,000
For the Seattle Coalition for Educational Equity.

Teachers College (Columbia University)
$55,000
For a seminar for journalists to improve the coverage of campus diversity issues.

Tómas Rivera Policy Institute (Claremont, Calif.)
$37,500
For research on institutional obstacles to college preparation in California's public high schools.

Virginia Commonwealth University
$280,000
For the Urban Partnership Program.

For education reform efforts, 14 grants:

- Alliance for Education (Seattle)
  $75,000
- Arizona Education Association (Phoenix)
  $75,000
- Boston Educational Development Foundation
  $75,000
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Education Foundation (North Carolina)
  $75,000
- Florida International University
  $600,000
- Hawaii, University of (Manoa)
  $75,000
- Intercultural Development Research Association (San Antonio)
  $75,000
- Network of Educators on the Americas (Washington, D.C.)
  $75,000
- Parents for Public Schools (Jackson, Miss.)
  $75,000
- Public Education & Business Coalition (Denver)
  $75,000
- Sacred Heart, University of the (San Juan, P.R.)
  $700,000
- Santa Ana Unified School District (California)
  $600,000
- Tulane University
  $75,000
- Virginia Commonwealth University
  $75,000

Boston College
$1,000,000
To establish a permanent review board on equity in testing.

Boston College
$81,400
To strengthen publications and networks in international higher education.

Brody & Weiser (Branford, Conn.)
$99,400
To develop a business plan for the National Foreign Language Center.

California, University of (Los Angeles)
$82,400
For research on the effect of court orders on school reform.

California, University of (Los Angeles)
$16,000
For a study on equity implications of charter schools.

Center for Studies of the State and Society (Argentina)
$100,000
To monitor graduate programs in the social sciences in Latin America.

Counsel for Basic Education (Washington, D.C.)
$525,000
To reform teacher-education programs.

Counsel for Higher Education Accreditation (Washington, D.C.)
$77,000
To design an accreditation review for distance-learning institutions.

Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform (Chicago)
$375,000
To promote urban school reform.

Dickinson College
$41,500
For a conference on liberal arts and civic education.

Foundation-administered project
$250,000
To enable Njubuluo S. Ndebele to serve as a resident scholar.

Foundation-administered project
$100,000
To support activities of the Constituency Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

Harvard University
$50,000
For an international task force on higher education.

Higher Education Policy Institute (San Jose, Calif.)
$1,000,000
To address higher education public policy issues at the national level.

Institute for Higher Education Policy (Washington, D.C.)
$29,500
To study the economics of postsecondary education remediation.

Institute for Research and Reform in Education (Toms River, N.J.)
$200,000
To evaluate the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

Johns Hopkins University
$100,000
For research on single-sex schools.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Costa Rica)
$390,000
To assess graduate programs in the social sciences.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$1,500,000
For continued development of their education evaluations.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)
$500,000
To evaluate the Accelerated Schools Project.

Miller/Rollins (Putnam Valley, N.Y.)
$75,000
To support the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

National Center for Fair and Open Testing (Cambridge, Mass.)
$150,000
For public information on testing.

National Coalition of Advocates for Students (Boston)
$1,000,000
To promote public participation in school reform.

Administration and policy research

Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
To assess the work of the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

American Museum of Natural History (New York)
$500,000
For a community outreach project of the National Center for Science Literacy, Education and Technology.

A program that links high school tutors with younger students in the Santa Ana Unified School District in California is part of a Foundation initiative to improve student achievement through partnerships.
New York, City University of $292,000
For a multi-state study on urban school reform.

New York Community Trust $1,000,000
For building constituencies to support public school reform.

North Carolina, University of (Charlotte) $100,000
For research on the effects of desegregated education.

Parents for Public Schools (Jackson, Miss.) $150,000
For core support.

Stanford University $75,000
For a conference on redefining remediation in higher education.

Washington Parent Group Fund (Washington, D.C.) $125,000
For the 21st Century School Fund for the development and dissemination of a model of public/private school construction.

Curriculum development

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Cambridge, Mass.) $100,000
For children’s activities in the Boston public schools.

Bread and Roses Cultural Project (New York) $25,000
For the International Women of Hope Project.

Constitutional Rights Foundation (Los Angeles) $497,000
For school-based community service efforts.

Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (Senegal) $470,000
For a collaborative project on the humanities.

Feminist Press (New York) $500,000
For anthologies by and about African women.

Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic) $80,000
For a master’s degree program in gender and development.

Laurasian Institution (Atlanta) $45,000
For a professional development program on the Internet for Japanese language teachers.

Maryland, University of (College Park) $2,350
To integrate international scholarship into U.S. women’s studies programs and gender research into area or international studies programs.

Massachusetts, University of $100,000
To evaluate undergraduate social science programs.

New York Community Trust $100,000
For a grant-maker group on community and national service.

New York University $75,000
For a video of a conference on literature by women of African descent.

New York University $50,000
To develop approaches to internationalize the study of American history.

Northwestern University $280,000
For a collaborative project on the humanities in Africa.

Partnership for Service Learning (New York) $99,000
To support an international conference on service learning.

Southern California, University of $328,000
To evaluate college preparation programs.

Southern Maine, University of $147,000
For a traveling graduate course in feminist approaches to economics.

Stanford University $66,500
For research and curriculum development on race, ethnicity and gender.

Towson State University $100,000
For a clearinghouse on curriculum transformation resources.

United Negro College Fund (Fairfax, Va.) $1,400,000
For a service-learning network for historically black colleges and universities.

Youth Service America (Washington, D.C.) $600,000
To promote youth service programs and communications about the field.

Area Studies: Crossing Borders
A Foundation initiative to conceptualize and revitalize scholarship and teaching about areas of the world, four grantees:

Barnard College $98,400
California, University of (Santa Cruz) $89,000
New York University $150,000
Rutgers University $84,100

International studies

Academia Istropolitana Nova (Slovakia) $300,000
For a social science graduate school.

New School for Social Research (New York) $80,000
For the East and Central Europe Journal Donations Project.

Stefan Batory Foundation (Poland) $165,000
For higher education initiatives in the social sciences in Eastern Europe.

Warsaw University (Poland) $82,000
For a gender studies program.

Religion

American Assembly (New York) $400,000
For its Uniting America: Toward a Common Purpose Initiative.

Civil Rights Project (Boston) $600,000
For a documentary on the African-American religious experience.

Columbia University $275,000
For a project on Islam and the media.

Drew University $100,000
For the Newark Project, a model for change in the study of religion.

Graduate Theological Union (Berkeley, Calif.) $150,000
To foster discussion on a new theological agenda.

Harvard University $145,000
For research on the religious bases of women’s leadership in American civil society.

Iliff School of Theology (Denver) $72,000
To develop the Gandhi-Hamer-King Center for the Study of Religion and Democratic Renewal.

National Ecumenical Movement of Puerto Rico (Bayamón) $37,650
For a meeting of Caribbean and Central American women theologians.

National Interfaith Hospitality Networks (Summit, N.J.) $208,000
To strengthen the effectiveness of congregation-based volunteers who work with low-income people.

New York, City University of $140,100
For an interdenominational study of Hispanic religious issues in the United States.

Southern Illinois University $78,750
For a gathering of religious leaders organized by the university’s Public Policy Institute.

Trinity Theological College (Ghana) $100,000
To establish an institute of African women in religion and culture.

Wellesley College $121,000
To study religious transnationalism.
World Conference on Religion and Peace (New York)
$360,800
To integrate a new association of religious women’s organizations into the conference.

Other
Foundation-administered project
$500,000
To assess selected foundation initiatives and lines of work.

Foundation of California State University, Monterey Bay (Seaside)
$95,000
For an international conference on peacetime conversion of military bases.

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)
$900,000
For the Henry Ford Estate Fair.

Overseas Programs
Africa and the Middle East
Eastern Africa
Religion
Cape Town, University of (South Africa)
$250,000
To study Islamic law in Africa by the Centre for Contemporary Islam.

Southern Africa
Teaching and scholarship
Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)
$160,000
For administrative reform and social science development.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)
$70,000
For a social sciences program using CD-ROM’s and the Internet.

Access and equity
Forum for African Women Educationalists South Africa
$100,000
To promote gender equity in higher education.

Free State Higher and Further Education and Training Trust (South Africa)
$125,000
For a regional consortium of higher education institutions.

Administration and policy research
Centre for Education Policy Development Trust (South Africa)
$100,000
To assess higher education associations.

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)
$500,000
For research, training and advocacy.

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)
$25,000
For a workshop on library technology.

Foundation-administered project
$1,853
To enable Donald Ekong to serve as a resident scholar in Johannesburg.

South African Institute for Distance Education
$100,000
For distance education policy research and program development.

Unitech, Association of Public Relations Officers of Southern African Technikons and Universities (South Africa)
$100,000
For fund raising and public relations.

Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)
$17,000
For research on a higher education information system.

Witswatersrand, University of the (South Africa)
$28,000
For conference planning on the future of the university.

Curriculum development
Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)
$500,000
For curriculum development, staff diversity and training for governing councils.

For the Community-Higher Education Partnership Initiative in South African institutions, five grants:
Cape Town, University of
$70,000
Eastern Seaboard Association of Tertiary Institutions Trust
$65,000
New York, City University of
$145,000
Private Sector Initiative Joint Education Trust
$673,000
South African Graduates Development Association
$50,000

Religion
Eyethu Imbali Trust (South Africa)
$10,000
To study indigenous churches in the Eastern Cape.

Middle East and North Africa
Access and equity
Birzeit University (West Bank)
$250,000
For the university’s women’s studies program.

Curriculum development
American University of Beirut (Lebanon)
$236,000
For an assessment of academic programs.

International studies
Foundation-administered project
$10,000
For technical assistance and training in electronic publishing and networking to policy research institutions in the Middle East.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka
Teaching and scholarship
American Studies Research Centre (India)
$500,000
To strengthen area studies.

Indian Association for Women’s Studies
$76,000
For core expenses and executive committee meetings.

Indonesia
International studies
Australian National University
$100,000
To strengthen Asian studies in Asia.

Institute of International Education (New York)
$3,500,000
To enhance Asian scholarship and promote comparative study in the region.

The Philippines
Teaching and scholarship
Ateneo de Manila University
$30,000
To make historical photographs of the Philippine environment available on the Internet and on CD-ROM’s for educational purposes.

Administration and policy research
Philippine Social Science Council
$30,000
For the fourth National Social Science Congress.

China
Teaching and scholarship
Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences
$175,000
To enable rural policy researchers trained abroad to work in Beijing.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$300,000
To promote scholarly exchanges.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
$176,440
For a project on the development of the social sciences.

Johns Hopkins University
$246,466
For an electronic library system at the Hopkins-Nanjing Center.

Peking University
$250,000
To enable Chinese economists living abroad to work in a new policy institute in Beijing.

Peking University
$45,110
For the third Senior National Seminar on Anthropology.
Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences
$45,000
For two international symposiums on the development of Shanghai and the history of Chinese cities.

Vietnam and Thailand
Teaching and Scholarship
American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)
$1,000,000
To create an international scholarship program in the social sciences for Vietnamese nationals.

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)
$621,000
For core support for the ACLS Center for Educational Exchange with Vietnam.

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)
$318,650
For staff training and visiting faculty members for the Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy.

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)
$1,000,000
For a new regional center for social sciences and sustainable development.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)
$20,000
For a workshop on sustainable urban development in Ho Chi Minh City.

Population Council (New York)
$6,000
For Vietnamese participation at the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences conference on labor mobility and migration.

Vietnam National University
$200,000
For an international conference on Vietnam studies.

Volunteers in Asia (Stanford, Calif.)
$130,000
For volunteer English teachers in Vietnam.

For research, training and exchanges in the social sciences in Vietnam and Thailand, three grants:

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)
$44,000

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, Institute of Ethnology (Vietnam)
$75,000

Washington, University of
$20,000

For joint social science research and exchanges on urban poverty and migration in Vietnam, two grants:

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)
$130,000

Social Science Research Council (New York)
$160,000

Curriculum Development
Open University of Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)
$60,000
For training, research and exchanges in gender studies.

Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone
Teaching and Scholarship
Chile, University of
$500,000
For research, teaching and outreach programs on gender studies and reproductive health.

Chile, University of
$100,000
To strengthen the social sciences.

Frontier, University of the (Chile)
$300,000
For the Institute of Indigenous Studies.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)
$298,000
For institutional strengthening.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)
$10,000
To support the management of a capital fund.

To improve research and teaching in history by incorporating gender and regional perspectives, two grants:

Pontifical Catholic University of Chile
$165,000

Pontifical Catholic University of Chile
$10,000

Administration and policy research
Educational Forum (Peru)
$150,000
For a nationwide forum on education policy.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)
$30,000
For case studies and regional seminars on Latin-American educational reform.

Brazil
São Paulo, University of
$170,000
For a science education network in Latin America.

Access and equity
José Bonifácio University
$222,000
For research on affirmative action at the university.

National Association of Postgraduate Teaching and Research in Education
$33,000
For a research competition on race and education.

Administration and policy research
Bahia, Federal University of
$10,000
For research and training in participatory school management.

Center for the Selection of Candidates to Higher Education of Greater Rio
$150,000
For teaching material, development and evaluation.

Center for the Study of Education and Society
$10,000
To study youth and adult literacy skills.

A grant to the Research Foundation of the State University of New York in Albany will improve the international component of women's studies and the gender content of area studies. The university organized a conference of educators in Puerto Rico to plan a research and teaching agenda.
The Centre for Higher Education Transformation has been helping South African universities and technikons learn about approaches to campus diversity in terms of students, staff members and courses. The institutions are studying the experiences of foundation-supported efforts in India and the United States.

**Mexico and Central America**

**Teaching and scholarship**

Arizona, University of (Tucson)  
$380,000  
For the North American Higher Education Collaborative.

Association of Borderlands Scholars (San Diego)  
$7,500  
To help Mexican participants attend the association’s annual conference.

Carnegie Mellon University  
$82,500  
To enhance understanding of information technology at higher education and civil society institutions.

Institute of International Education (New York)  
$319,400  
For graduate study in the social sciences.

Mexico, College of  
$2,000  
To administer the Elsa Chaneys Prize on Gender and Women.

Profinex Consortium for Research on Mexico (Los Angeles)  
$10,000  
For conference planning and circulation of research.

San Diego Community College District  
$87,000  
For a U.S.-Mexico exchange program in technical education.

Texas, University of (Austin)  
$350,000  
To strengthen access to the Internet and other information resources in Latin America.

**International studies**

California, University of (Los Angeles)  
$94,500  
To study the impact of globalization on U.S.-Mexico cultural and educational relations.

**Russia**

**Teaching and scholarship**

Centre for Economic Policy Research (England)  
$10,000  
For an international workshop in transition economics.

Civic Education Project (New Haven)  
$74,000  
To study higher education reform in the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

Eurasia Foundation (Washington, D.C.)  
$400,000  
For an economic education and research program in Russia.

European University of St. Petersburg  
$350,000  
For this postgraduate institution.

Moscow Public Science Foundation  
$713,000  
For a national social science fellowship competition.

Moscow State University  
$642,440  
To improve access to information resources in political science in Russia.

New Economic School  
$409,000  
To establish a research facility focusing on the role of government in economies in transition.

Wisconsin, University of (Madison)  
$28,400  
For an international conference on the crisis of the state in Africa and Eurasia.

**Grants to individuals**  
$243,757

**Total, Education, Knowledge and Religion**  
$77,294,237
Albach, Philip. 
*International Higher Education.* 

Behrerd, T.E. (ed.). 

Bodily, Susan J. 
*Lessons from New American Schools’ Scale-Up Phase: Prospects for Bringing Designs to Multiple Schools.* 

Costello, Cynthia B., Shari E. Miles, and Anne J. Storm. 

Critical Foundations in Arts and Sciences. 

Cross, Michael, et al. 
*Diversity and Unity: The Role of Higher Education in Building Democracy.* 

Darling-Hammond, Linda. 
*Doing What Matters Most: Investing in Quality Teaching.* 

*Educação e Sociedade* (Education and Society). 
Quarterly Magazine on Education Sciences, No. 61. 

Gianem, Eli. 

Gitrell, Marilyn J., et al. 
*Strategies for School Equity: Creating Productive Schools in a Just Society.* 

Glennan, Thomas K., Jr. 
*New American Schools After Six Years.* 

Handley, Clare V., and Robert A. Kionley. 
*Miles to Go: A Report on Black Students and Postsecondary Education in the South.* 
Atlanta: Southern Education Foundation (SEF), 1998.

Kwiatkowski, Michael. 
*Debating Alternative Teacher Certification: A Trial by Achievement.* 

McGrath, Denis, et al. 
"Creating and Benefitting from Institutional Collaboration: Models for Success." 
New Directions for Community Colleges, Vol. XXVI, No. 3. 

McMechan, R.W. 
*Education Statistics in Latin America and the Caribbean.* 

Mendis, Jamie. 
*Reaping the Benefits, Defining the Public and Private Value of Going to College: The New Millennium Project on Higher Education Costs, Pricing and Productivity.* 

Munoz, Roberto (ed.). 
*Universidad y pueblos indigenas* (The University and Indigenous Peoples). 
Temuco, Chile: Instituto de Estudios Indigenas, Universidad de la Frontera, 1998.

Phillips, Y. 
*The Girls Report: What We Know and Need to Know About Growing Up Female.* 

Quintones, Luceroa. 
*A Realidade das Escolas nas Grandes Metrópoles* (The Reality of School in Big Cities). 

REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE POLÍTICA E ADMINISTRAÇÃO DA EDUCAÇÃO (Brazilian Journal on Educational Policies and Administration). 

*Take This Job and Love It? Making the Mid-Career Move to Teaching.* 


Selected Videos

*Crossing Borders: A Cuban Returns.* 
Dominguez, Hills—California State University, 1998.

*Lost in Translation: Latinos, Schools and Society.* 

*Systemic Change in Inner-City Public Schools.* 

*Veterans of Hope: A Study in Diversity in Freedom and Social Justice Movements.* 
Denver, Ghandi—Hamer—King Center for the Study of Religion and Democratic Renewal, Iff School of Theology, 1998.
Media, Arts and Culture
Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

United States and Worldwide Programs
Artistic creativity and resources
American Association of Museums (Washington, D.C.)
$12,500
For a hemispheric conference on the role of museums in communities.
Benton Foundation (Washington, D.C.)
$500,000
To broaden access to new-media applications among arts and cultural organizations.
Ellington Fund (Washington, D.C.)
$50,000
To establish an independent public high school of the arts.
Lincoln University
$400,000
For a program in art history and museum studies with the Barnes Foundation.
Theatre Communications Group (New York)
$30,000
To merge the International Theatre Institute of the United States into the Theatre Communications Group.
Women's World Organization for Rights, Literature and Development (New York)
$150,000
For the international component of a program on the censorship of women writers.

To sponsor U.S.-based collaborations with performing artists of Asia, two grants:
California, University of (Los Angeles)
$600,000
Northwest Asian American Theatre (Seattle)
$375,000

To sponsor U.S.-based collaborations with performing artists of Latin America, three grants:
Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center (San Antonio)
$650,000
Institute of International Education (New York)
$50,000
Miami-Dade Community College
$600,000

To sponsor U.S.-based collaborations with performing artists of Africa, six grants:
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (Washington, D.C.)
$600,000
Kings Majestic Corporation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
$685,000
Kings Majestic Corporation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
$265,000
Madame Walker Building Urban Life Center (Indianapolis)
$100,000
New Jersey Center for Performing Arts Corporation (Newark)
$100,000
University Musical Society (Ann Arbor)
$100,000

For projects linking artists from the United States, Africa, Asia and Latin America, five grants:
Institute of International Education (New York)
$750,000
Institute of International Education (New York)
$292,500
Institute of International Education (New York)
$50,000
Meet the Composer (New York)
$825,000
New England Foundation for the Arts (Boston)
$292,500

To increase cultural policy research in the United States, three grants:
American Assembly (New York)
$10,000
Center for Arts and Culture (Washington, D.C.)
$250,000
Grantmakers in the Arts (Seattle)
$105,000

For projects to expand the role of the arts in civic dialogue, four grants:
Americans for the Arts (Washington, D.C.)
$100,000
Harvard University
$1,500,000
Harvard University
$250,000
Harvard University
$125,000

For the Working Capital Fund, a national project to strengthen minority arts and cultural institutions, two grants:
Minneapolis Foundation
$405,000
Minneapolis Foundation
$95,000

For the Cultural Facilities Fund, a national program to help arts organizations develop and manage facilities, two grants:
Nonprofit Facilities Fund (New York)
$500,000
Nonprofit Facilities Fund (New York)
$250,000

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Contemporary African Music and Arts Archive (South Africa)
$475,000
For an electronic network of African cultural institutions.
International African Institute (England)
$100,000
For two conferences on culture and development in Africa.

New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations (New York)
$1,000,000
To strengthen the capacity of the Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture.
Paul Robeson Foundation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)
$100,000
To mount an exhibition and acquire audio-visual materials.
Tulane University
$600,000
For a film about the jazz funeral tradition in New Orleans.

Media and public policy
Africa News Service (Durham, N.C.)
$200,000
For a distribution service featuring news from Africa.
American Documentary (New York)
$600,000
For media projects promoting improved relations among ethnic, racial, religious and other groups.
Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.)
$25,000
For a conference and a report by independent producers from media arts centers.
ATV Associates (New York)
$850,000
For the PBS series “Media Matters.”
Camera News (New York)
$300,000
For a documentary film on the black press.
Civil Rights Project (Boston)
$100,000
For long-term planning.
Foundation-administered project
$150,000
To survey current research in media studies.
Foundation-administered project
$75,000
To monitor and coordinate media projects.
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary (Evanson, Ill.)
$180,000
To analyze news media coverage of religion in the Chicago area.

Groupe de Recherche et d'Échanges Technologiques (France)
$48,000
For planning activities of the MediaAfrican Partners Network.

Internews Network
(Arcata, Calif.)
$100,000
For two pilot installments of the interactive TV news series "Vis-à-Vis."

National Video Resources
(New York)
$100,000
For media projects promoting improved relations among ethnic, racial, religious and other groups.

New York Foundation for the Arts
$100,000
To support public interest programming by the Web Development Fund.

New York University
$212,000
To study the history of news media coverage of non-Western religions practiced in the United States.

Tides Center (San Francisco)
$150,000
For activities related to media technology and telecommunications.

To improve news coverage of minority groups, nine grants:

Bay Area Institute
(San Francisco)
$300,000

Children Now (Oakland, Calif.)
$200,000

Columbia University
$350,000

Columbia University
$25,000

Communications Consortium Media Center
(Washington, D.C.)
$400,000

The Progressive (Madison, Wis.)
$200,000

Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education
(Oakland, Calif.)
$1,065,000

San Francisco State University
$700,000

Support Center for Nonprofit Management (San Francisco)
$650,000

To promote professional standards and ethics in journalism, four grants:

Columbia University
$35,000

Emory University
$100,000

Maryland, University of
(Adelphi)
$200,000

Radio and Television News Directors Foundation
(Washington, D.C.)
$200,000

For telecommunications projects that benefit Native Americans, four grants:

National Indian Telecommunications Institute
(Santa Fe, N.M.)
$125,000

Native American Public Telecommunications
(Phoenix, Ariz.)
$150,000

Niwhan Foundation
(Kapa, Hawaii)
$100,000

Smithsonian Institution
(Washington, D.C.)
$125,000

Overseas Programs

Africa and Middle East

Eastern Africa

Artistic creativity and resources

Kenya Drama/Theatre and Education Association
$75,000
For theater companies to participate in an international meeting in Kisumu.

Kuona Trust (Kenya)
$200,000
To advance visual arts and community outreach in East Africa.

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Kenya Film Producers Association
$200,000
For a film promoting cultural identity and gender awareness in East Africa.

Media and public policy

Foundation-administered project
$275,000
For the East Africa Media and Public Policy Initiative.

Southern Africa

Artistic creativity and resources

Mozambique, Government of
$150,000
For capacity-building and the creation of a ballet on forest management.

Music Academy of Gauteng
(South Africa)
$55,000
For a jazz academy.

Social Education Group of Manica (Mozambique)
$50,000
For general support and work on the history of forced removals.

The Bay Area Video Coalition

in San Francisco, the nation's largest nonprofit media arts center, received help to acquire a new building from the Cultural Facilities Fund, a foundation-supported program that improves the financial health of arts organizations.

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Deborah Whitley of Maryland (left) and Sima Dood of Iran share their experiences as part of “Vis-à-Vis,” a television series supported by the Foundation that uses video-conferencing to link Americans with people in other countries.

Icon Entertainment
$30,000
For a documentary film on South African history.

West Africa
Artistic creativity and resources
Independent Television Producers Association of Nigeria
$148,500
For a training program in television production.

Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts (Nigeria)
$80,000
For a program of youth education, artistic expression and empowerment in relation to environmental rights.

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Ibadan, University of (Nigeria)
$100,000
For research on culture and contemporary life.

Jadfas Trust (Nigeria)
$100,000
For a documentary film on Nigerian culture.

Other
Performance Studio Workshop (Nigeria)
$200,000
To teach theater skills to community service and advocacy organizations.

Middle East and North Africa
Artistic creativity and resources
Al-Fawani Theater Group (Jordan)
$100,000
For a regional festival of nongovernmental theater troupes.

American Association for Upper Egypt (Glendora, Calif.)
$50,000
To establish a traditional performing arts center for children in the Minia governorate.

Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt
$100,000
For education and performance programs.

Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt
$100,000
For a community theater project in Cairo.

Jesuits’ and Brothers’ Benevolent Association (Egypt)
$50,000
To establish a children’s art center.

Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Al-Mamal Foundation (East Jerusalem)
$100,000
For a network of community centers and to publish a cultural bulletin in East Jerusalem.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Friends of Environment and Development Association)
$100,000
To restore historic monuments and to improve public services in Cairo.

Khartoum, University of (Sudan)
$190,000
To establish an archive of traditional music.

New York University
$30,000
For a conference called “Guardians of Monuments and Memory: Case Studies in Urban Conservation and Museums in the Middle East.”

Sabreen Music Institute (East Jerusalem)
$80,000
For a youth club in Jerusalem’s old city.

Asia
India, Nepal and Sri Lanka
Artistic creativity and resources
Hyderabad, University of (India)
$230,000
To establish a folk culture studies center.

India Foundation for the Arts
$1,000,000
For endowment support.

Madurai Kamaraj University (India)
$175,000
To develop folklore studies with an emphasis on gender and crafts in Tamil Nadu.

Mozhi: A Trust for Resource Development in Language and Culture (India)
$200,000
For endowment support.

National Folklore Support Centre (India)
$485,000
To establish a resource center for Indian folklore.

Orient Foundation (Seattle)
$110,000
For new-media technology.

Media and public policy
Centre for the Study of Culture and Society (India)
$200,000
For research in media studies and a media archive.

Directorate of Film Festivals (India)
$73,000
For an international film festival.

Federation of Film Societies of India
$37,000
For two seminars on Indian cinema.

Institute of Development Studies (England)
$161,950
To study media in South Asia.
Indonesia
Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Arts Council of Jakarta
$65,000
For an arts appreciation outreach program.

Asialink Centre (Australia)
$400,000
For internships in cultural management for visiting Indonesians.

Asian Cultural Council
(New York)
$135,600
For fellowships and training programs in performing arts scholarship and cultural management.

Diocese of Agats
$37,000
To document museum artifacts and to publish a bilingual catalogue.

Foundation-administered project
$150,000
For information sharing, documentation workshops and meetings on cultural activities.

Foundation for Management Education and Development
$250,000
For a management training program for cultural organizations.

Gadjah Mada, University of
$200,000
For a graduate studies program for performance studies students.

Radio France Internationale
(France)
$25,300
For training in musical production and broadcasting for visiting Indonesian ethnomusicologists and radio producers.

Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia
$26,000
For public lectures on performing arts.

Taman Budaya Jawa Tengah
Di Surakarta
$30,000
For audio-visual documentation of performing artists.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)
$9,000
For two performing artist residencies in Indonesia.

Yayasan Puskat
$377,400
For training, production and promotion of traditional arts programming through broadcast media.

Media and public policy
Human Rights Watch
(New York)
$45,000
For participation of Southeast Asian journalists in international meetings on freedom of expression.

Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi
$400,000
For a publishing subsidy program.

Yayasan Obor Indonesia
$16,000
For a publishers' book fair.

China
Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
China Folklore Photographic Association
$80,000
For an international event focusing on folklore.

Columbia University
$450,000
To develop the arts and cultures of ethnic minorities in Yunnan province, southwest China.

Music Research Institute,
Chinese Academy of Arts
$50,850
To preserve the traditional music of China's ethnic minorities.

Yunnan Polytechnic University,
Regional Development Research Institute
$51,202
To preserve and improve traditional villages in rural China.

Vietnam and Thailand
Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities
(Vietnam)
$80,000
For research on customary law practices among minority groups.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities
(Vietnam)
$49,300
For collaborations between the Vietnam Museum of Ethnology and Craft Link.

Vietnam Feature Film Studio
$5,000
For a documentary on the changing minority cultures in Vietnam's central highlands.

Vietnam, Government of
(Defartment of Performing Arts)
$80,000
For a regional workshop on performing arts in Asian countries and for a contest for playwrights.

For theater exchanges between Vietnam and the United States, two grants:

Pacific University
$55,000

Vietnam, Government of
(Vietnam Theatre Company)
$45,000

For workshops for writers on copyrights and other issues, two grants:

Vietnam Writers' Association
$13,000

William Joiner Foundation
(Boston)
$5,000

Latin America and Caribbean
Brazil
Cultural preservation and vitality
Network for Human Development
$100,000
For research on women's roles in Brazilian history.

Mexico and Central America
Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
(Tucson)
$150,000
To address issues of cultural and biological diversity in the U.S.-Mexico border desert region.

Brown University
$50,000
To study contemporary implications of pre-Columbian writing and culture of Mesoamerica.

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology
(Mexico)
$25,000
For photography training, an exhibition, publications and an archival program on indigenous culture and life.

The Women's Public Association, Feminia, received a grant to organize a festival in the Republic of Tatarstan for Russian television programs that focus on issues of importance to women. Feminia is also researching the portrayal of women on Russian television.
Media, Arts and Culture

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)
$16,000
For technical assistance and training in photography.

Culture of the Mayan Indians
$57,000
For this cultural group in the Mexican state of Chiapas.

Femap Foundation (El Paso)
$75,000
For a culture and arts program in the U.S.-Mexico border region.

National Autonomous University of Mexico
$50,000
For an international exhibition of architecture.

Russia
Artistic creativity and resources
Higher School of Scriptwriters and Film Directors
$17,000
For a postgraduate course in film.

State Hermitage Museum Foundation of Canada
$242,300
To preserve the museum’s art collection.

Grants to Individuals
$228,210

Total, Media, Arts and Culture
$30,264,712

Friends of the Environment and Development Association in Cairo supports ways to involve factory owners, workers and residents of the densely populated Al-Gamalia district in reducing levels of pollution and protecting ancient monuments while insuring the prosperity of the city’s vibrant manufacturing sector.

SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

“A Different World: Children’s Perceptions of Race and Class in the Media.”

“American Journalism Review”
University of Maryland Foundation, 1998.

“Berita ASPA” (Newsletter of the Indonesian Performing Arts Society).

“Columbia Journalism Review”

Deveug, G. Simon

“Extral”

Hiltzrad, Jane
Paul Robeson, Bearer of a Culture, Exhibition Catalog.

Investing in Diversity.

Montier, David H.
The Arts and the Public Purpose.

“News Watch”
San Francisco State University, 1998.

Santos, J. Tdes, and L. Sznime.

Sorensen, Kim Worm (ed.).
People and Plants of Kayan Mentarang.

Tikhonov, V.A.
Theatre and Life in the GULAG (Art and Life in the GULAG).

Widjojo, S.P. Bambang.

Women in Theatre: Mapping the Source of Power.
SELECTED CD-ROMS

Inroads Africa.

SELECTED COMPACT DISKS

Living on Earth.

Radio Series: Latino USA.
University of Texas at Austin, 1998.

Ushikwapo Shikamana.

Will the Circle Be Unbroken: A Radio Documentary of the Civil Rights Movement.

SELECTED FILMS

Aston, Macky.
Family Name.

A Woman’s Place.

Behind the Veil.

Black and Blue.

Israeli Video Diaries.

Visionaries.

PHOTO EXHIBIT

Through a Child’s Eye.

TELEVISION

Africans in America.

Amazing Music—Jazz.

New California Media.

SELECTED VIDEOS


Blacks and Jews.

Brown Bag Lunch.

Carry Your Burden.

Elegba Crossing: Journey of a Spirit.

Gerak Pagambuhan Bataan (Movements of Gambuh Dance-theatre from Bataan).

Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project;
“One Neighborhood—Many Voices.”

Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project;
“Our Hope, Our Struggle.”

Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project;
“The Past and the Promise.”

Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project;
“Rooting/Uprooting: The West Side.”
Good Neighbor Grants
(in the 42nd Street area of New York)
Fiscal Year 1998

To help organizations and activities that add to the vitality of neighborhoods near its headquarters, the Foundation made 17 grants of $15,000 each through its Good Neighbor Committee.

American Place Theatre
To develop a theater training program for college graduates.

American Red Cross in Greater New York
For a computer-training program for children.

Bread and Roses Cultural Project
For cultural activities for residents of west midtown.

Center for Children and Families
For activities at this mental health clinic specializing in family issues.

Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City
To expand computer-training services.

52nd Street Project
For theater and literacy programs for youth.

Fountain House
To start a microcredit loan program for mentally handicapped adults.

God’s Love We Deliver
To provide meals for homebound people with AIDS.

Hartley House
For social services in the Clinton community.

Hetrick-Martin Institute
To establish a housing facility for homeless gay and lesbian youth.

Japan Society
For performances of Japanese marionette theater.

New 42nd Street
To enable students from public schools to attend theater performances.

Project Renewal
For training programs for homeless mentally handicapped adults.

United Neighbors of East Midtown
To fund senior citizens’ services.

Urban Pathways
For staff training in managed care for homeless adults.

Volunteer Consulting Group
To strengthen the leadership capability of trustees serving on nonprofit boards.

Young Men’s Christian Association of Greater New York
For an employment skills training program at Norman Thomas High School.

Total, Good Neighbor Grants
$255,000

Program Assistants

Eighteen recent graduates of law schools and master’s degree programs have been selected for two-year assignments as program assistants at the Foundation.

Introduction to Financial Statements

Statement of Financial Position

Statement of Activities

Statement of Cash Flows

Notes to Financial Statements

Report of Independent Accountants

Historical Summary
Introduction to Financial Statements

Budget and Investment Policy

The Foundation's budget and investment policies are intended to serve the Foundation's basic charitable and educational purposes. It is anticipated that, for many years to come, the Foundation will play an important role in addressing societal problems and challenges in the United States and around the world. This role includes helping to develop, test and support new ideas and innovative projects. To enable the Foundation to continue to perform this function and to effectively pursue multiyear programs and strategies, the Foundation tries to invest and budget in ways that produce relatively smooth spending patterns over time and avoid sharp drops in spending from year to year, while preserving the real value of the investment portfolio.

The Foundation budgets on a two-year cycle. The Foundation's budget is based on the higher of two benchmarks. The first is an internally derived formula equal to 5.8 percent of the average value of the investment portfolio over the previous 36-month period. The second benchmark is the spending level that is adequate to satisfy both the federally mandated payout requirement and the special distribution requirement that enables the Foundation to convert excise tax savings into additional grant disbursements. The Foundation maintains a balanced and diversified portfolio, which includes equities and fixed income securities (both U.S. and international), venture capital and equity partnerships.

Investments

The Foundation's investment portfolio was valued at $9.5 billion at the end of fiscal 1998 versus $9.4 billion at the close of fiscal 1997. The return on the total portfolio for the year was 6.8 percent and the annualized return over the past three years was 15.3 percent. A sharp global equity market decline impacted the portfolio value during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year. Large capitalization U.S. equities were the strongest performing major asset class for the year. International stock markets had mixed performance, with European markets up while Japan and emerging markets declined significantly. Fixed income securities did well during the year, particularly long-term U.S. Treasury bonds.

The Foundation's U.S. equities returned 10.9 percent versus 9.1 percent for the Standard and Poor’s 500 Index, fixed income returned 9.2 percent, private equities 24.6 percent and international equities declined by 17.0 percent. The following table shows the asset allocation of the Foundation portfolio at the end of fiscal 1998 compared to fiscal 1997. Assets were shifted out of equities into U.S. fixed income during the fiscal year.
Portfolio Components

As of September 30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998</th>
<th></th>
<th>1997</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Market value</td>
<td>Percent of total</td>
<td>Market value</td>
<td>Percent of total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in millions)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(in millions)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. equities</td>
<td>$4,721.1</td>
<td>47.6%</td>
<td>$4,691.1</td>
<td>49.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int'l. equities</td>
<td>2,169.6</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>1,651.8</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total public equities</td>
<td>5,690.7</td>
<td>59.9</td>
<td>6,342.9</td>
<td>67.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private equities</td>
<td>907.8</td>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>675.0</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total equities</td>
<td>6,598.5</td>
<td>69.0</td>
<td>7,017.9</td>
<td>74.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. fixed income</td>
<td>2,071.6</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>1,550.9</td>
<td>16.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Int'l. fixed income</td>
<td>451.0</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>439.9</td>
<td>4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term investments</td>
<td>380.1</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>444.1</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fixed income</td>
<td>2,902.7</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>2,444.9</td>
<td>25.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 9,701.2</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
<td>$ 9,432.8</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Income and Expenditures

Total realized income, including capital gains, amounted to $1.087 million in fiscal 1998, compared to $1.005 million in fiscal 1997. Dividends and interest income totaled $341 million, or $84 million above fiscal 1997. Total program activities (primarily grants to organizations and individuals, direct charitable activities and program support) were $517 million, representing an increase of $83 million over the previous year. General management expenditures were $21 million, representing a 3.4 percent increase over the previous year. Expenses incurred in the production of income were $23 million.

Program-Related Investments (PRI's)

Each year the Foundation invests a portion of its endowment in projects that advance philanthropic purposes in various areas of the Foundation's interest. (See list, page 65.) The Trustees have earmarked up to $160 million of the corpus for these investments. The investments are in the form of debt or equity financing or loan guarantees. As of September 30, 1998, $130 million in investments and $115,000 in guarantees were outstanding and $18.5 million in funding commitments were in process.

During the fiscal year, new PRI loan commitments of $13 million were made, and $13 million were disbursed. Principal repayments of $7.5 million and investment income of $1.7 million were received. The following table summarizes the PRI program for fiscal years 1998 and 1997.
Program-Related Investment Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investments and guarantees outstanding,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beginning of fiscal year</td>
<td>$124,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Activity during year:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Investments disbursed</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Principal repaid and guarantees expired*</td>
<td>(7,456)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Investments written off</td>
<td>(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investments and guarantees</strong> † outstanding, end of fiscal year</td>
<td>130,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commitments for investments</strong></td>
<td>18,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total investments, guarantees</strong> ‡ and commitments outstanding</td>
<td>$148,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allowance for possible losses</strong></td>
<td>$ 24,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program development and support</strong> **</td>
<td>$ 1,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investment income received</strong></td>
<td>$ 1,736</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Guarantees of $15,000 were outstanding at the end of fiscal 1998 and 1997.
A total of $900,000 of guarantees expired in fiscal 1997.

**Includes the cost of providing technical assistance to develop new PRIs and evaluate ongoing investments.

Federal Excise Tax and Payout Requirement

The Internal Revenue Code imposes on private foundations an excise tax equal to 2 percent on net investment income (principal interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent when the Foundation meets certain distribution requirements. In fiscal 1998 the Foundation was again able to satisfy the distribution requirement and thus reduce the excise tax from 2 percent to 1 percent by converting the tax savings into additional qualifying distributions (grant payments). For fiscal 1998 the tax is estimated to be $10.1 million, excluding the deferred portion of excise taxes resulting from unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments. Since fiscal 1971 the Foundation has incurred federal excise taxes of $177 million.

The Internal Revenue Code also requires private foundations annually to disburse approximately 5 percent of the market value of investment assets, less the federal excise tax. The payout requirement may be satisfied by payments for grants, program-related investments, direct conduct of charitable activities and certain administrative expenses. The Foundation had qualifying distributions of $333.5 million in fiscal 1998, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by $30.7 million.
Statement of Financial Position

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assets</strong></td>
<td>(in thousands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, at market</td>
<td>$9,501,240</td>
<td>$9,432,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes interest-bearing accounts of $190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($242 at September 30, 1997)</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal excise tax receivable</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>$952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other receivables and assets</td>
<td>$6,753</td>
<td>$6,302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program-related investments, net of allowances for possible losses of $24,191</td>
<td>$105,820</td>
<td>$101,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($23,079 at September 30, 1997)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed assets, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of $36,929</td>
<td>$39,099</td>
<td>$35,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>($32,577 at September 30, 1997)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,654,937</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,578,459</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Liabilities and unrestricted fund balance** |              |
| Unpaid grants | $151,367 | $129,836 |
| Payables and other liabilities | $53,936 | $68,770 |
| Deferred federal excise tax liability | $23,397 | $27,806 |
| **Unrestricted fund balance** | $285,600 | $226,412 |
| Appropriated | $20,675 | $11,817 |
| Unappropriated | $9,405,552 | $9,340,230 |
|                 | 9,426,237 | 9,352,047 |
| **Total Liabilities and Unrestricted Fund Balance** | **$9,654,937** | **$9,578,459** |

See Notes to Financial Statements
Statement of Activities

For the year ended September 30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends</td>
<td>$ 177,448</td>
<td>$ 118,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>165,880</td>
<td>138,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realized appreciation on investments, net</td>
<td>745,641</td>
<td>748,279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on investments, net</td>
<td>(440,854)</td>
<td>886,162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>646,115</td>
<td>1,891,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program activities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants approved</td>
<td>460,854</td>
<td>383,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct conduct of charitable activities</td>
<td>14,255</td>
<td>11,791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program support</td>
<td>46,608</td>
<td>38,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for possible losses on program-related investments</td>
<td>1,138</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>526,855</td>
<td>433,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General management</td>
<td>21,338</td>
<td>20,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses incurred in the production of income</td>
<td>22,822</td>
<td>22,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision (benefit) for federal excise tax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current</td>
<td>10,100</td>
<td>9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred</td>
<td>(4,409)</td>
<td>8,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>5,419</td>
<td>4,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>571,925</td>
<td>499,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in unrestricted fund balance</td>
<td>74,190</td>
<td>1,391,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted fund balance at beginning of year</td>
<td>9,352,047</td>
<td>7,961,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted fund balance at end of year</td>
<td>$9,426,237</td>
<td>$9,352,047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements
Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended September 30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash flows from operating activities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in unrestricted fund balance</td>
<td>$74,190</td>
<td>$1,391,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted fund balance to net cash provided by operating activities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrealized depreciation (appreciation) on investments</td>
<td>440,854</td>
<td>(886,162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>5,419</td>
<td>4,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provision for possible losses on program-related investments</td>
<td>1,138</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred (benefit) provision for federal excise taxes</td>
<td>(4,409)</td>
<td>8,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decrease (increase) in current federal excise tax receivable</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Increase) decrease in other receivables and assets</td>
<td>(451)</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans disbursed for program-related investments</td>
<td>(13,000)</td>
<td>(8,250)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repayments of program-related investments</td>
<td>7,456</td>
<td>6,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant approvals</td>
<td>460,854</td>
<td>381,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant payments</td>
<td>(439,323)</td>
<td>(387,783)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Decrease) increase in payables and other liabilities</td>
<td>(14,834)</td>
<td>5,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net cash provided by operations</td>
<td>517,912</td>
<td>519,066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cash flows from investing activities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from sale of investments</td>
<td>8,880,448</td>
<td>6,005,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of investments</td>
<td>(9,389,770)</td>
<td>(6,516,327)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of fixed assets</td>
<td>(8,590)</td>
<td>(7,516)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net cash used by investing activities</td>
<td>(517,912)</td>
<td>(518,803)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Net increase in cash

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net increase in cash</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cash at beginning of year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash at beginning of year</td>
<td>1,091</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cash at end of year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overview</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash at end of year</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$1,091</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements
Notes to Financial Statements
September 30, 1998

Note 1
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of The Ford Foundation (the Foundation) are prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are set forth below:

Investments Equity and fixed income investments are generally valued based upon the final sales price as quoted on major exchanges. However, certain fixed income securities are valued based upon yields or prices of securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type as well as indications as to values from brokers and dealers. Short-term investments generally represent securities with maturity of 90 days or less and are valued at amortized cost. Limited marketability investments, representing amounts in venture capital and equity partnerships, are valued at the quoted market price for securities for which market quotations are readily available or an estimate of value (fair value) as determined in good faith by the general partner. Events affecting the values of these limited marketability investments that occur between the time their prices are determined and the close of the Foundation's fiscal year are reflected in the calculation of the fair value when the particular event materially affects such net asset value.

Transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Investment related receivables and payables are included in the accompanying Statement of Financial Position as part of Investments at market. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are determined by comparison of specific costs of acquisition (identified lot basis) to proceeds at the time of disposal, or market values at the last day of the fiscal year, respectively, and include the effects of currency translation with respect to transactions and holdings of foreign securities. Dividends and interest are recognized when earned.

Cash Consists of cash on hand and operating bank deposits.

Program-Related Investments The Foundation invests in projects that advance philanthropic purposes. These program-related investments are presented at net realizable value based on historical experience of these types of loans.

Fixed Assets Land, buildings, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements owned by the Foundation are recorded at cost. Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the particular assets generally estimated as follows: buildings, principally 50 years, and furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements, 3 to 15 years.

Expenditures and Appropriations Grant expenditures are considered incurred at the time of approval by the Board of Trustees or the President of the Foundation. Uncommitted appropriations that have been approved by the Board of Trustees are included in Appropriated Unrestricted Fund Balance.
Taxes The Foundation qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, is not subject to federal income taxes. However, the Foundation is subject to a federal excise tax.

The Foundation follows the policy of providing for federal excise taxes on net appreciation (both realized and unrealized) on investments. The deferred provision for federal excise tax represents taxes provided on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

Risks and Uncertainties The Foundation uses estimates in preparing the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Note 2 Investments

Investments held at September 30 were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Market Value</td>
<td>Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in thousands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equities</td>
<td>$5,808,065</td>
<td>$4,687,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Income</td>
<td>2,561,820</td>
<td>2,490,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term</td>
<td>315,652</td>
<td>328,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Marketability</td>
<td>765,705</td>
<td>654,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$9,531,240</td>
<td>$7,161,319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Included in investments at market are $2,444.9 million and $343 million of investment-related receivables and payables, respectively, in 1998 and $186.9 million and $236.6 million, respectively, in 1997.

The Foundation purchases and sells forward currency contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to exchange one currency for another on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon exchange rate to minimize the exposure of certain of its investments to adverse fluctuations in financial and currency markets. In addition, the Foundation enters into exchange traded U.S. Treasury Note futures contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to deliver U.S. Treasury Note securities on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon market value for the sole purpose of reducing the interest rate risk. As of September 30, 1998 and 1997, the Foundation had forward currency contracts with notional amounts totaling $432.1 million and $612.8 million, respectively, and U.S. Treasury Note futures contracts with notional amounts of $0 and $6.6 million, respectively. Such contracts involve, to varying degrees, risks of loss in excess of the amount recognized in the statement of financial position, arising either from potential changes in market prices and in the case of forward currency contracts from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. Changes in the value of forward currency contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses until such contracts are closed. Changes in the value of open futures contracts are recognized as realized gains or losses.
Note 3  
Fixed assets

At September 30, fixed assets comprised:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in thousands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$3,736</td>
<td>$3,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, net of accumulated depreciation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of $17,176,000 in 1998 and $16,634,000 in 1997</td>
<td>14,663</td>
<td>15,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, Equipment and Leasehold Improvements,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>net of accumulated depreciation of $19,752,000 in 1998 and $16,542,000 in 1997</td>
<td>20,700</td>
<td>16,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$30,099</td>
<td>$35,928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 4  
Provision for Federal Excise Tax

The Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements. In 1998 and 1997, the Foundation satisfied these requirements and is therefore eligible for the reduced tax. The provision for federal excise tax (based on a 1 percent rate in 1998 and 1997) consists of a current provision on net investment income and a deferred provision (benefit) based on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments. The amount of excise taxes paid was $11 million and $9.5 million in 1998 and 1997, respectively.

Note 5  
Retirement Plans

Defined Benefit Pension Plan The Foundation’s defined benefit pension plan, the Cash Balance Retirement Plan ("the Plan"), covers substantially all New York appointed employees (locally appointed staff are covered by other retirement arrangements). Pension benefits generally depend upon age, length of service and salary level. The Plan is funded in accordance with the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA).

The major assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation and pension expense for 1998 and 1997 include the discount rate of 5% and 6.5%, respectively, the rate of increase in compensation levels of 6% and the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 7.0%.

The components of net periodic pension cost of the Plan for the periods ended September 30 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(in thousands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service cost-benefits earned during the period</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest cost on projected benefit obligation</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actual return on plan assets</td>
<td>(200)</td>
<td>(149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net amortization and deferral</td>
<td>(30)</td>
<td>(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net periodic pension cost</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td>$533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The funded status of the Plan at September 30 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998 (in thousands)</th>
<th>1997 (in thousands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accumulated benefit obligations—vested</td>
<td>$3,007</td>
<td>$2,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional benefits based on estimated future salary levels</td>
<td>$372</td>
<td>$197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected benefit obligation</td>
<td>$3,379</td>
<td>$2,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Plan assets at fair value</td>
<td>$334</td>
<td>$2,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected benefit obligation in excess of (less than) plan assets</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrecognized net transition asset</td>
<td>$76</td>
<td>$110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrecognized net loss</td>
<td>$(254)</td>
<td>$(87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid pension cost</td>
<td>$(148)</td>
<td>$(28)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nonpension Postretirement Benefits**

Effective October 1, 1995, the Foundation adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) No. 106, “Employers’ Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other than Pensions.” SFAS 106 changes the practice of recording the cost for postretirement benefits on a “pay-as-you-go” basis by requiring the Foundation to accrue, during the years that the employee renders service, the expected cost of providing postretirement benefits to an employee and the employee’s beneficiaries. The Foundation does not fund this obligation; therefore the SFAS 106 has no effect on the Foundation’s cash flows.

Retirees with at least 5 years of service and who are at least age 55 are eligible for postretirement medical, dental and life insurance benefits.

The components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost for the periods ended September 30 are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998 (in thousands)</th>
<th>1997 (in thousands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service cost</td>
<td>$4,146</td>
<td>$9,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest cost on the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation</td>
<td>$1,651</td>
<td>$1,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net periodic postretirement benefit cost</td>
<td>$5,797</td>
<td>$5,434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The reconciliation of the Foundation’s accumulated postretirement benefit obligation to the accrued postretirement benefit cost as of September 30 is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1998 (in thousands)</th>
<th>1997 (in thousands)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirees</td>
<td>$12,141</td>
<td>$11,692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fully eligible active plan participants</td>
<td>$4,906</td>
<td>$4,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other active plan participants</td>
<td>$3,944</td>
<td>$6,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$20,993</td>
<td>$22,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actuarial Loss</td>
<td>$(524)</td>
<td>$(807)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued postretirement benefit cost</td>
<td>$20,469</td>
<td>$22,038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A discount rate of 6.25 percent and 7 percent, respectively, and a health-care cost trend rate of 8 percent and 9 percent, respectively, was used to measure the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation as of September 30, 1998 and 1997. The health-care cost trend rate is assumed to decrease ratably to 6 percent by the year 2000 and thereafter. Increasing the health-care cost trend rates by 1 percent for the year would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation as of September 30, 1998 by $2,500,000, and the net postretirement benefit cost for the year then ended by $261,000.

Note 6
Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees

The Foundation is involved in several legal actions. The Foundation believes it has defenses for all such claims, believes the claims are substantially without merit, and is vigorously defending the actions. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of these matters will not have a material effect on the Foundation’s financial position.

As part of its program-related investment activities, the Foundation has outstanding loan guarantees of $115,000 and is committed to provide $88,483,000 of loans to not-for-profit organizations. Further, as part of its investment management activity, the Foundation is committed to additional funding of $767,374,000 in private equity commitments.
Report of Independent Accountants

To the Board of Trustees of The Ford Foundation

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of financial position and the related statements of activities and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Ford Foundation at September 30, 1998 and 1997, its income, expenditures, and changes in unrestricted fund balance and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended September 30, 1998, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Foundation’s management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for the opinion expressed above.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
New York, New York
November 20, 1998
The chart above compares expenditures with realized income, which consists of dividends, interest and realized capital gains.

### Fifteen Year Summary

Fiscal Years 1984–1998 in millions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investments</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market value at end of year</td>
<td>$9,501.2</td>
<td>$9,432.8</td>
<td>$8,035.3</td>
<td>$7,372.9</td>
<td>$6,475.5</td>
<td>$6,821.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost at end of year</td>
<td>7,161.5</td>
<td>6,652.2</td>
<td>6,140.9</td>
<td>5,692.2</td>
<td>5,471.2</td>
<td>5,360.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase (decrease) in unrealized appreciation on investments</td>
<td>(440.9)</td>
<td>886.2</td>
<td>215.8</td>
<td>676.3</td>
<td>(456.8)</td>
<td>36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realized capital gains</td>
<td>745.6</td>
<td>748.3</td>
<td>626.5</td>
<td>339.1</td>
<td>257.1</td>
<td>549.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Balance at end of year</strong></td>
<td>9,426.3</td>
<td>9,352.0</td>
<td>7,961.0</td>
<td>7,290.3</td>
<td>6,422.8</td>
<td>6,732.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income and Expenditures</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dividends and interest income</td>
<td>341.3</td>
<td>356.6</td>
<td>272.3</td>
<td>247.2</td>
<td>232.1</td>
<td>248.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program activities</td>
<td>516.9</td>
<td>433.4</td>
<td>366.9</td>
<td>339.5</td>
<td>301.1</td>
<td>326.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment management, general management, depreciation and provision for current federal excise tax</td>
<td>59.5</td>
<td>57.7</td>
<td>53.5</td>
<td>48.9</td>
<td>45.3</td>
<td>46.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Average Investment Portfolio Values and Program Spending

The gray line in the chart above shows the annual average value of the Foundation’s investment portfolio over the past 15 years plotted on the left scale. The black line is the level of spending on program activities over the same period and is plotted on the right scale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.0</td>
<td>$2.0</td>
<td>$3.0</td>
<td>$4.0</td>
<td>$5.0</td>
<td>$6.0</td>
<td>$7.0</td>
<td>$8.0</td>
<td>$9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.0</td>
<td>$20.0</td>
<td>$30.0</td>
<td>$40.0</td>
<td>$50.0</td>
<td>$60.0</td>
<td>$70.0</td>
<td>$80.0</td>
<td>$90.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Spending</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6,367.4</td>
<td>$6,458.2</td>
<td>$5,291.0</td>
<td>$5,671.9</td>
<td>$4,939.5</td>
<td>$5,303.1</td>
<td>$4,646.5</td>
<td>$5,831.0</td>
<td>$3,418.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,943.0</td>
<td>4,752.7</td>
<td>4,663.3</td>
<td>4,310.5</td>
<td>4,317.6</td>
<td>4,241.5</td>
<td>3,837.3</td>
<td>3,228.3</td>
<td>2,992.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.8</td>
<td>737.8</td>
<td>(333.8)</td>
<td>539.5</td>
<td>(440.0)</td>
<td>252.9</td>
<td>206.3</td>
<td>176.9</td>
<td>(1975)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.5</td>
<td>146.7</td>
<td>140.2</td>
<td>163.4</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>440.4</td>
<td>576.8</td>
<td>177.7</td>
<td>92.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,270.8</td>
<td>6,059.3</td>
<td>5,205.1</td>
<td>5,184.4</td>
<td>4,856.0</td>
<td>5,224.7</td>
<td>4,335.3</td>
<td>3,748.4</td>
<td>3,321.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.8</td>
<td>303.4</td>
<td>314.4</td>
<td>306.9</td>
<td>283.4</td>
<td>251.7</td>
<td>252.7</td>
<td>246.1</td>
<td>217.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.2</td>
<td>287.3</td>
<td>268.5</td>
<td>245.1</td>
<td>242.1</td>
<td>228.6</td>
<td>205.4</td>
<td>141.2</td>
<td>153.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.8</td>
<td>39.1</td>
<td>37.0</td>
<td>33.6</td>
<td>29.9</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>18.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

145
As this chart shows, although the Foundation’s investment portfolio grew during the 1980s and 1990s, it has not reached its value in real terms of 25 years ago because of the effect of inflation and spending. During the past 25 years, the dollar lost 72 percent of its purchasing power as measured by the Consumer Price Index. During this same period, the Foundation disbursed about $6.8 billion for program expenditures and operations.
Communications and Archives

Communications

The Office of Communications publishes and distributes a variety of free publications and disseminates a number of Foundation-supported videos and films. Videos may be purchased or rented. A catalogue listing these publications and videos, along with video prices and ordering information, is available free of charge.

Information about the Foundation's programs can be found in Current Interests of the Ford Foundation. A quarterly publication, the Ford Foundation Report, contains articles and reports related to the Foundation's work in the United States and abroad, as well as brief announcements of recent grants, publications and staff appointments.

To request publications or to be placed on the Foundation's mailing list, write to:

Ford Foundation
Office of Communications
Dept. A
320 East 43 Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

The Foundation's Web site provides another source of information about its current interests, programs and organization. It includes past and present editions of the Ford Foundation Report and the Annual Report, and the catalogue of Foundation publications and videos.

Archives

The Foundation maintains an archive of historical material relating to its activities, which may be consulted by researchers. Those interested in using the archives should apply in writing to the Archivist.
A
Alochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women, 59
Abantu for Development, 95
Abibyaskta Media for Development, 59
Abring Foundation for the Rights of Children, 98
ABT Associates, 36
Academia Istoportunana Nova, 119
Academy for Educational Development, 55, 57, 90, 118
Action International, 36, 65
Acrome, Federal University of, Foundation, 51
Acronym Institute, 80
Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund, 57
Action India, 79
Actionaid (Kenya) Limited, 46
Adalah: Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel, 76
Adolescent Health and Information Project, 58
Adva Center, 90
Adventures in Health Educational and Agricultural Development, 57
Advocacy Institute, 94
Afluente, 62
Afora Private Limited, 48
Africa Fund, 51
Africa Leadership Foundation, 89
Africa News Service, 124
Africa Policy Information Center, 81
Africa Resources Trust, 47
African-Caribbean Institute, 54
African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies, 83
African Centre for Democratic Governance, 89, 94
African Centre for Technology Studies Limited, 46
African Council on Communication Education, 93
African Economic Research Consortium, 46
African Medical and Research Foundation, 81
African Network on Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect, 83
African Research Association Limited, 47
African Wildlife Foundation, 42, 46
African Women and Child Information Network Limited, 58
Afro Reggae Cultural Group, 86
Aga Khan Foundation, 46
Agenda, 39, 82
Agri-Aqua Development Coalition—Mindanao, 96
AIDS National Interfaith Network, 55
Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies, 95
Alan Guttmacher Institute—A Corporation for Research, Policy Analysis and Public Education, 56
Alexis de Tocqueville Institute, 81
Al-Fawans Theater Group, 126
Alliance for Education, 118
Alliance for Justice, 92
Alliance of Micro-Enterprise Development Practitioners, 39
Al-Maml Foundation, 126
Alternatives (Canada), 84
Alternatives and Social Participation Processes, 40, 51
Al-Urdun Al-Jalid Research Center, 95
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 119
American Assembly, 92, 119, 124
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 44
American Association for Upper Egypt, 126
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, 116
American Association of Museums, 124
American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education, 78, 97
American Civil Liberties Union Foundation, 56, 78
American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies, 81, 57, 116, 121
American Council on Education, 116
American Documentary, 124
American Indian Treaty Council Information Center, 40
American Jewish Committee, 80, 116
American Land Institute, 45
American Museum of Natural History, 118
American Place Theatre, 130
American Red Cross in Greater New York, 110
American Sociological Association, 56, 116
American Studies Research Centre, 120
American University, 76
American University in Cairo, 47, 58
American University of Beirut, 120
American Youth Policy Forum, 57
American Youth Work Center, 57
Americans for Peace Now, 80
Americans for the Arts, 124
Amnesty International, 82
Ankara Section, 83
Amsterdam, University of, 59
Anhac University of the South, 40
Andean Commission of Jurists, 86
ANNA (Association—No to Violence), 87
An-Nisa Indonesia Foundation, 39, 99
Anusandhan Trust, 59
Appalachian Mountain Club, 42
Appalshop, 116, 124
Applied Research Center, 90
Arab Institute for Studies and Communication, 95
Arab Sociological Association, 95
A.R.C. Arab Resource Collective Limited, 58
Archbishopric of Santiago for the Vicariate of Solidarity, 86
Architects/Designers/Planners for Social Responsibility, 45
Area Studies: Crossing Borders, 119
Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress, 80, 86
Arizona, University of, Tucson, 43, 51, 122
Arizona Education Association, 118
Arizona-sonora Desert Museum, 127
Arizona State University, 86
Arkansas, State of, Little Rock, 89
Arms Control Association, 80
Arts Council of Jakarta, 127
Ashoka: Innovators for the Public, 47
ASI Center, 99
Asia Foundation, 97
Asia Network for Small Scale Agricultural Bio-Technologies, 48
Asialink Centre, 127
Asian American-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy, 92
Asian Cultural Council, 127
Asian Institute for Rural Development, 95
Asian Institute of Management, 96
Asosiasi Perempuan Indonesia Untuk Keadilan, 85
Aspen Institute, 36, 54, 76, 90, 92, 94
Aspira Association, 56
Association for Civil Rights in Israel, 76
Association for Education and Social Assistance, 40
Association for Enterprise Opportunity, 56
Association for Progressive Communications, 93
Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action, 92
Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine, 55
Association for Women in Development, 36, 90
Association Marocaine de Lutte Contre le Sida, 58
Association of African Women for Research and Development, 54, 58
Association of American Colleges and Universities, 116
Association of Black Foundation Executives, 92
Association of Borderlands Scholars, 112
Association of Citizen Advice Bureaus, 76
Association of Rural Mozambican Women, 47
Association of Soldiers' Mothers—Chelubinsk, 87
Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, 90
Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust, 82
Association of Young Leaders (Russia), 99
Association to Promote Social Organization and Networks, 99
Ateneo de Davao University, 60
Ateneo de Manila University, 49, 96, 120
Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, 45
ATV Associates, 124
Aurora, City of, 89
Australian National University, 130
Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico, 82
Autonomous University of Chapingo, 51
Avance, 54
Ayala Foundation, 85
B
Bahia, Federal University of, 61, 121
Balaram, University of, 58
Baly Mindanaw Foundation, 96
BAOBAB, 78
Barnard College, 116, 119
Barry University, 116
Bay Area Institute, 125
Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation, 44
BEES Trust, 39
Beijing Community and Development Promotion Society, 97
Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital, 60
Beijing Medical University, 60
Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association, 60
Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 92
Benedictine Ministries Corporation, 92
Benton Foundation, 124
Berlin Information Center for Transatlantic Security, 80
Beth New Life, 42
Bhansali Trust, 59
Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme, 43
Birzeit University, 47, 83, 120
Black Filmmaker Foundation, 76
Black Lawyers’ Association Legal Education Trust, 82
Black Leadership Forum Incorporated, 76
Black Satin Trust, 83
Blackfeet Community College, 46
Blackfeet National Bank, 65
Bohol Medical Society, 60
Boston College, 57, 118
Boston Educational Development Foundation, 118
Boston University, 84, 90, 91, 116
Boston Women’s Health Book Collective, 55
Boys & Girls Clubs of America, 92
Bradford, University of, 80
Brasil, University of, 61
Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction, 61
Brazilian Society for Instruction, 86
Bread and Roses Cultural Project, 119, 130
Bread for the World Institute, 80
British Broadcasting Corporation, 59
British Columbia, University of, 97
British Council (East Jerusalem), 58
Brody & Weiser, 37, 118
Brookings Institution, 44, 80
Brown University, 78, 80, 127
BSR Education Fund, 37, 90, 93
Bumi Mantra Foundation, 48
Buncombe (N.C.), County of, 89
Busia Foundation, 94
C
Cairo University, 95
Center for Asian Studies, 84
Calcutta, University of, 84
California, University of Berkeley, 36, 43, 76, 116
Irvine, 60
La Jolla, 81, 98
Los Angeles, 51, 90, 91, 93, 118, 123, 124
Oakland, 89
Riverside, 117
Santa Barbara, 91
Santa Cruz, 44, 119
California Budget Project, 92
California Women’s Law Center, 55
Camera News, 124
Campinas, State University of, 61, 98
Canadian Committee to Protect Journalists, 76
Canadian Council of Churches, 80
Cape Town, University of, 82, 120
Carinsa Institute of Criminology, 98
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 79
Carnegie Mellon University, 122
Carolina Alliance for Fair Employment, 92
Casa Arabes Ache, 55
Catholic Charities, Diocese of Brooklyn and Queens, 54
Catholic Charities, Diocese of Dallas, 79
Catholic Legal Immigration Network, 79
Catholic University of America, 76
Catholics for Free Choice in Latin America, 61
Catholics for the Right to Decide (Brazil), 61
Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico), 55, 56, 62
Cebu Unitin for Sustainable Water Foundation, 49
Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church, 55
Center for Agrarian Reform Transformation (Philippines), 96
Center for Amazonian Research and Promotion, 61
Center for Arts and Culture, 124
Center for Children and Families, 130
Center for Citizenship Education (Russia), 99
Center for Community Change, 36, 79
Center for Constitutional Rights, 76
Center for Coordination of Marginalized Populations (Brazil), 86
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West, 50, 80
Center for Economic and Social Rights, 79
Center for Environmental Law of Honduras, 91
Center for Equality Rights in Accommodation in Ontario, 79
Center for Human Rights Education, 55
Center for Information and Technical Assistance in Health (Nicaragua), 62
Center for International Policy, 80
Center for Japanese Buddhist Studies, 86
Center for Juridical, Economical and Social Documentation and Research, 39
Center for Justice and International Law, 76
Center for Law and Social Policy, 56
Center for Legal and Social Studies, 86, 98
Center for Policy Alternatives, 76
Center for Population Studies, 40
Center for Public Policy Studies, 98
Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico), 127, 128
Center for Research on the Mesoamerican Region, 79, 86
Center for Resource Economics, 42
Center for Rural Affairs, 42
Center for Social and Cultural Studies Antonio de Montesinos, 98
Center for Social Studies and Publications (Peru), 61
Center for Socio-Economic Studies of Development, 98
Center for Strategic and International Studies, 81
Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments, 80
Center for Studies and Communication in Sexuality and Human Reproduction, 61
Center for Studies of the State and Society (Argentina), 118
Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace, 86
Center for Study and Research in Collective Health (Brazil), 61
Center for Study of Reform of the State (Mexico), 99
Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico), 98, 99
Center for the Creation of Popular Images, 86
Center for the Development of Democracy and Human Rights, 99
Center for the Prevention of Sexual and Domestic Violence, 76
Center for the Selection of Candidates to Higher Education of Greater Rio, 121
Center for the Study of Education and Society, 121
Center for the Theater of the Oppressed, 98
Center for Voting and Democracy, 90
Center for Women Policy Studies, 91
Center for Women’s Studies, 98
Center of Alternative Technologies for the Atlantic Forest, 50
Center of Assistance to International Protection (Russia), 87
Center of Concern, 80
Center of Integrated Resources for the Family, 61
Center of Peruvian Women “Flora Tristan,” 61
Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 36, 91
Central American Health Institute, 62
Central China Normal University, 97
Central Himalayan Environment Association, 48
Central Institute of Prosecutor’s Management, 97
Centre d’Études et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain, 95
Centre d’Etudes Francais Sur La Chine Contemporaine, 49
Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society, 95
Centre for Advocacy and Research, 84
Centre for Basic Research, 93, 94
Centre for Democracy and Development, 89
Centre for Development and Conflict Management Studies, 83
Centre for Economic Policy Research, 122
Centre for Education Policy Development Trust, 120
Centre for Environmental Policy and Law in Africa, 46
Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust, 117, 120
Centre for Palestine Research and Studies, 95
Centre for Policy Studies, 39, 94
Centre for Research and Documentation, 94, 95
Centre for Science and Environment, 48
Centre for the Study of Culture and Society, 126
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (India), 59
Centre of Minor Forest Products for Rural Development and Environmental Conservation, 48
Certified Forest Products Council, 42
Charitable Foundation for Promotion of New Information Technology Innovation: Friends and Partners, 99
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Education Foundation, 118
Chengdu Institute for Oriental Family Health, 60
Chiang Mai University, 42, 61, 121
Chicago, City of, 60
Chicago, University of, 45, 91
Chicago Theological Seminary, 44
Children Now, 125
Children’s Charity Order—Regional Public Disabled Organization, 99
Children’s Defense Fund, 44, 54
Children’s Rights Foundation “Chance,” 87
Chile, University of, 50, 121
Chilean Institute of Reproductive Medicine, 61
China AIDS Network, 97
China Association of Science Foundation, 97
China Center for International Studies, 85
China Charity Federation, 97

149
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>China Enterprise Reform and Development Society, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Folklore Photographic Association, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Institute of International Studies, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Poverty Research Association, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Reform Forum, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Rural Labor Development Institute, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Society for Strategy and Management Research, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China University of Political Science and Law, 85, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 39, 40, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Academy of Forestry, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, 39, 40, 85, 97, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Association of STD and AIDS Prevention and Control, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Economists Society, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Society for Women's Studies, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese University of Hong Kong, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Women's College, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Dalit Liberation Movement, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ's House Foundation, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chulalongkorn University, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cine Qua Non, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS Research Center on Forced Migration, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen Power Foundation, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens' Foundation, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Education Project, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Resource and Information Centre, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Project (Boston), 90, 119, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarity Educational Productions, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinic, The, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalition for Amazonian Peoples and Their Environment, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalition for Humane Immigrant Rights of Los Angeles, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights and Services, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coalition for Women's Economic Development and Global Equality, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastal Enterprises, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colegio de Postgraduados (Mexico), 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of the Southern Border, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins Center for Public Policy, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombian Commission of Jurists, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado College, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Foundation, University of Boulder, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University, 82, 91, 116, 119, 121, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers College, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comet Media Foundation, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee for Health in Southern Africa, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee for the Equality of Women at Harvard, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee to Promote Research for Rural Development, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Foundation, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative, 79, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Medical Association, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication and Information for Women (Mexico), 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Consortium Media Center, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community College of Denver, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Development Associates, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Development Venture Capital Alliance, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Foundation for Southeastern Michigan, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Foundation of Greater Memphis, 44, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Funds, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Impact, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Life Project, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Organization Training and Research Advocacy Institute, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Partners, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Resource Exchange, 46, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Resource Group, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Economic and Social Systems, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Health for Women, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord Community Development Corp., 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Board, 89, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference of Nongovernmental Organizations Foundation, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress of National Black Churches, 44, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Company, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Rights Foundation, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants for Associations and Foundations (Russia), 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultative Group on Biological Diversity, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Research Council, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer's Choice Council, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers Union of United States, 92, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary African Music and Arts Archive, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE), 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-Operative for Research and Education, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Housing Foundation, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen Peace Research Institute, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordillera Task Force on Violence Against Women, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University, 43, 48, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation for Enterprise Development, 37, 43, 57, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation for Life: Creative Women, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmos Corporation, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Basic Education, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Excellence in Government, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Higher Education Accreditation, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for Sustainable Development of Central Asia Foundation, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, 95, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Churches of the City of New York, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Michigan Foundations, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Foreign Relations, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Foundations, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County of Rio Arriba, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranfield University, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Union Foundation, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criss Centre for Women, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross River Forestry Development Department, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban Committee for Democracy, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture of the Mayan Indians, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Helsinki Committee, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darvaille Community College, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dar es Salaam, University of, 46, 82, 93, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth College, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DataCenta (Ghana), 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datacenter, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davao Medical School Foundation, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De La Salle University (Philippines), 60, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware Valley Community Reinvestment Fund, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi, University of, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Environmental Centre, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development and Enterprise Foundation (South Africa), 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Innovations and Networks (Switzerland), 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Research Centre of the State Council (China), 40, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Resources Trust, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Through Media Company Limited (Kenya), 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson College, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese of Agtas, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directorate of Film Festivals, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District Six Museum Foundation, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew University, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DVCRF Ventures, L.P., 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East African Law Society Limited, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East China University of Politics and Law, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Harlem Employment Services, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Javanese Women's Central Cooperative, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East-West Education Development Foundation, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Seaboard Association of Tertiary Institutions Trust, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic and Social Research Institute, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy Institute, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey, 47, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Strategy Institute, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecotech Services (India) Private Limited, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDRA Rural Systems Private Limited, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eduardo Mondlane University, 47, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Fund of Family Planning Advocates of New York State, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Broadcasting Corporation WNET, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Forum, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educators for Social Responsibility, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt, Government of on behalf of other organizations, 48, 84, 93, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Health, National AIDS Program, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Insurance and Social Affairs, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekuri Initiative, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Mexico), 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Taller Foundation (Tunisia), 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elington Fund, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory University, 43, 45, 78, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empowerment Network Foundation, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emply the Shelters, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Development Foundation, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurs Foundation, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental and Development Agency Trust, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental and Natural Resources Law Center, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Defense Fund, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Rights Advocates, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espiral Consultants, 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
to advance the field of philanthropy and community asset-building in Africa, 94
for participation in the 10th International Conference on AIDS in Africa by Nigerian activit, 88
for a pilot program for community development associations in Francophone West Africa, 47
for the professional development of program assistants and for professional development workshops for other foundations, 93
for program assistantships at the Foundation’s New Delhi office, 96
for program development activities for the East Africa Youth Development Initiative, 58
for program development activities of the Urban Partnership Program, 117
for a program on religion and society in the Middle East, 84
for a public information project on campus diversity, 117
for publications and programs that communicate the Foundation’s mission and its Web site, 93
to recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public, 89
for the reproductive health and family group, 56
for research, dissemination and networking on human rights issues, 84
for research on national service in the United States, South Africa and Russia, 91
for research on reproductive ethics, 56
for sharing information among participants, 46
for support activities of the Constituency Building for Public School Reform Initiative, 117
for a survey current research in media studies, 114
for technical assistance and training in electronic publishing and networking to policy research institutions in the Middle East, 110
for worldwide learning to build the environment and development field, 42
Foundation for a Civil Society, 79
Foundation for Contemporary Research, 94
Foundation for Development Cooperation, 31
Foundation for Management Education and Development, 127
Foundation for Promotion of the Development and Construction of the Index of Consumer Sentiment, 99
Foundation for Science, Art and Culture of the National University (Costa Rica), 51
Foundation for the Graduate Institute of International Studies, 80
Foundation for the Mid South, 44
Foundation for the University of Puerto Rico, 77
Foundation in Support of Local Democracy, 90
Foundation of California State University, Monterey Bay, 110
Foundation of the Asia-Pacific Human Rights Information Center, 84
Foundation S.P.A.C.E., 91
Foundation to Promote Sustainable Development, 98
Fountain House, 120
Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute, 80
Free State Higher and Further Education and Training Trust, 120
Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 79
Friends of Environment and Development Association (Egypt), 128
Friends of Nature, 97
Friends of the Institute for Palestine Studies, 84
Friends of the Institute of Political Studies and International Relations Foundation (Colombia), 86
Friends of the Santa Fe Farmers Market, 36
Friends of Women’s World Banking—India, 39
Friends of Women’s World Banking/USA, 40
Frontier, University of the, 111
Fudan University, 85
Fund for Peace, 80
Fund for the City of New York, 54, 57, 90
Fundación AIDS de Puerto Rico, 55
Fundación Solidaridad, 90
Funders Concerned About AIDS, 55
G
Gadjah Mada, University of, 48, 59, 127
Galilee Society: Arab National Society for Health Research and Services, 91
Galing Pook Foundation, 96
Gana Unnayan Parishad, 84
Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary, 125
Gaston Z. Ortiga Peace Institute, 97
Geledes—Institute of Black Women, 86
Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family, 61, 98
George Mason University, 87
George Washington University, 85
Georgetown University, 82, 85, 93
Georgia, State of, 89
International Irrigation Management Institute, 42, 48, 51
International Monitor Institute, 76
International Peace Research Institute, 81
International Projects Assistance Services, 59
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 42, 46, 47, 65
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, 54
International Women's Health Coalition, 60
International Women's Rights Action Watch, 77, 84
International Youth Foundation, 57
Internews Network, 125
Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group, 87
Islands Institute, 94
Irak Rehabilitation and Mental Health Association, 50

J
Jadats Trust, 126
Jagellonian University, 76
Janvika, 84
Japan Society, 130
Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts, 126
Jefferson Center for Education and Research, 43
Jerusalem Legal Aid Center, 83
Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre, 95
Jerusalem Women's Action Center, 81
Jesuits' and Brothets' Benevolent Association, 126
Jesus People Against Pollution, 77
Jobs for the Future, 37
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 124
Johns Hopkins University, 37, 56, 58, 93, 94, 96, 108, 120
Johnson County, 90
Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, 44, 91
Jordan, University of, 95
Jose Bonifacio University, 121
Foundation, 61, 98
Juan Diego Foundation, 40
Julio and Florentina Ledesma Foundation, 97
Just Exchange, 39

K
Kabulhagan Sang Panimalay, 49
Kaishan Para Sa Kaunlaran Ng Kayanunan At Repormang Pansakahan, 97
Kalinga Bodong Congress, 97
Karwoti Water Project, 46
Kasetsart University, 49, 50
Kathmandu University, 48
Katuaq, 80
Kauwgan Community Social Center, 60
Kentucky, Commonwealth of, 90
Kentucky Coalition, 92
Kenya Association of Professional Counselors, 58
Kenya Drama/Theatre and Education Association, 123
Kenya Film Producers Association, 123
Kenya Forestry Research Institute, 46
Kenya Human Rights Commission, 82
Kenya Magistrates and Judges Association, 82
Kenya Oral Literature Association, 46
Kenya Society of the Physically Handicapped, 82
Kesstone Center, 82
Khartoum University, 126
Khululekani Institute for Democracy, 94
Kibera Community Self-Help Programme, 57
King Finance Company, 39
Kings Majestic Corporation, 124
Kokua Kalili Valley Comprehensive Family Services, 55
Kuleana, 58
Kumming Medical College, 60
Kuona Trust, 125

L
Laboratory for Social Sciences, 54
Laredo Community College, 46
Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru), 61
Latin American and Caribbean Women's Health Network, 55
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile), 40, 81, 121
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Costa Rica), 118
Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (El Salvador), 98
Latin American Institute for Transnational Studies, 117
Latin American Studies Association, 82, 116
Lafer/Green/Isaac, 37
Laurasian Institution, 119
Law and Allied Publications, 95
Law Development Centre, 82
Lawyers Alliance for World Security, 81
Lawyers Collective, 84
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area, 79
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, D.C.), 77
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law of Texas, 79
Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 80, 82, 83
Lawyers Environmental Action Team, 46
Leadership Conference Education Fund, 44, 77
Lebanese Association for Educational Sciences, 95
Lebanese Association of Women Researchers, 95
Lebanese Center for Policy Studies, 95
Leeds, University of, 48
Legal Advice Centre, 82
Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations—Gaige, 57
Legal Resources Trust (South Africa), 47
Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center (Philippines), 49
Leisure Center Podval, 99
Life Link Organization, 58
Lift Above Poverty Organization, 39
Lincoln University, 124
Lipman Hearne, 45, 46
Local Development Foundation (Thailand), 50, 97
Local Governance Learning Network Trust, 94
London, University of, 58
Long Island Congregations, 45
Los Angeles Annenberg Metropolitan Project, 116
Los Angeles Community College District, 117
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 42

M
Madame Walker Building Urban Life Center, 124
MADRE, Inc., 76
Madurai Kamara University, 126
Maenodeko Ya Wanawake Organization, 57
Mafisa Planning and Research, 47
Mahidol University, 61
Mahila Sewa Trust, 39, 48
Maine, State of, 90
Majlis Manch, 54
Makere University, 46, 82
Management Assistance Group, 77
Manchester Craftsman's Guild, 45
Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation, 54, 117, 118
Mar Vista Family Center, 54
Marie Stopes International, 55
Maryland, University of, 81
Adelphi, 117, 122
College Park, 119
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, 90
Massachusetts, University of, 91, 119
Massachusetts Immigrant and Refugee Advocacy Coalition, 79
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 45, 81, 91
Massag Foundation, 76
Mathematics Policy Research, 54, 56
MBA-Nonprofit Connections, 57
McAuley Institute, 45
MDC, 43, 45, 46, 56
Medgar Evers Educational Foundation, 56
Media Center for Development Foundation (Thailand), 50
Media for Development International, 36
Media Monitoring Project, 54
Medical Missionaries of Mary, 58
Meet the Composer, 124
Melbourne, University of, 81
MELD, 54
"Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society, 87
Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression and Totalitarianism—Gulag Museum, 87
Memphis, University of, 117
Meridian Community College, 46
Metro IAE, 45, 90
Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 77, 91, 117
Mexican Center for Environmental Law, 51
Mexican Center for Phantasth, 99
Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry, 51
Mexican Health Foundation, 62
Mexico, College of, 51, 61, 62, 122
Miami-Dade Community College, 124
Michigan, University of, 125
Michigan State University, 81, 92
Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia, 70
Milan Simone Foundation, 80
Millennium Institute, 49
Miller/Rollins, 118
Milwaukee Foundation Corporation, 46
Minas Gerais, Federal University of, 122
Minia, University of, Faculty of Agriculture, Service Laboratory for Soil, Plant and Water Analysis, 48
Minneapolis Foundation, 124
Minnesota, University of, 77
Minneapolis, 93, 117
Minnesota Advocates for Human Rights, 80
Minnesota American Indian AIDS Task Force, 55
Modem Z. Mujer, 62
Monroe Community College, 117
Montana, University of, Missoula, 42
Morehouse College, 45, 54, 90
Moscow Center for Prison Reform, 87
Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors, 87
Moscow Public Science Foundation, 122
Moscow Regional Civil Charitable
Foundation "Social Partnership," 99
Moscow Research Center for Human
Rights, 87
Moscow State University, 87, 122
Mothers’ Right Fund (Russia), 87
Mount Vernon Interamerican
Institute on Migration and Labor, 79
Mountain Empire Community
College, 46
Mountain Institute, 39
Mountain Resource Management
Group, 48
Mozambique, Government of, 47, 125
Center for Forestry Research, 47
Ministry of Agriculture and
Fisheries, 47
Provincial Government of Tete, 47
Mozhi: A Trust for Research
Development in Language and
Culture, 116
Ms. Foundation for Women, 46, 77
Multiple Action Research Group, 84
Museums Trustees of Kenya, 46
Mozart Academy of Graz, 135
Music Research Institute, Chinese
Academy of Arts, 127

N
NAACP Legal Defense and
Educational Fund, 78
NAACP Special Contribution Fund, 78
Nadace Gender Studies, 78
Nairobi, University of, 94
NALEO Education Fund, 90
Namibia, University of, 94
Namibia Development Trust, 94
Namibia Non-Governmental
Organisations’ Forum, 94

Nara, 47
National Academy of Sciences, 54, 117
National AIDS Fund, 55
National Asian-Pacific American
Legal Consortium, 77
National Asian Women’s Health
Organization, 53
National Association of Campesino
Marketing Organizations, 40
National Association of Child Care
Resource and Referral Agencies, 54
National Association of Education
Policy and Administration, 122
National Association of Postgraduate
Teaching and Research in
Education, 121
National Association of Secondary
School Principals, 116
National Association of State Boards
of Education, 116
National Association of Student
Personnel Administrators, 117
National Association of Women in
Colleges of Education, 48
National Autonomous University of
Mexico, 40, 51, 98, 99, 128
National Black Women’s Health
Project, 55, 77
National Bureau of Economic
Research, 44, 80
National Campaign to Prevent Teen
Pregnancy, 56
National Center for Economic and
Security Alternatives, 45
National Center for Fair and Open
Testing, 118
National Center for Social Sciences
and Humanities (Vietnam), 40, 85,
121, 127
Institute of Ethnology, 121
National Center for Strategic
Nonprofit Planning and
Community Leadership, 54, 57
National Center on Addiction and
Substance Abuse at Columbia
University, 57
National Chengchi University, 82
National Coalition of Advocates for
Students, 118
National Coalition of Community
Foundations for Youth, 54
National Coalition of Hispanic
Health and Human Services
Organizations, 54
National College of Political Sciences
and Public Administration, 99
National Commission for UNESCO
(Egypt), 48
National Committee for the Defense
of Fauna and Flora (Chile), 90
National Committee on Pay Equity,
77
National Committee on United
States-China Relations, 85, 97
National Community Capital
Association, 37
National Congress for Community
Economic Development, 37, 45
National Cooperative Housing
Union Limited, 38
National Council for Community
Development, 58
National Council of La Raza, 45, 77
National Council of Negro Women,
77
National Council of Non-
Governmental Organizations, 94
National Democratic Institute for
International Affairs, 94
National Economic and Community
Development Law Center, 58, 45
National Economic Research
Institute (China), 40
National Ecumenical Movement of
Puerto Rico, 119
National Environmental Trust, 44
National Federation of Community
Development Credit Unions, 36
National Folklore Support Centre, 126
National 4-H Council, 57
National Health Law Program, 55
National Housing and Community
Development Law Project, 37
National Housing Institute, 45
National Housing Trust, 37
National Immigrant Legal Support
Center, 79
National Immigration Forum, 79
National Immigration Project of the
Founders’ Guild, 79
National Indian Telecommunications
Institute, 125
National Information Center on
Women’s Organizations and
Initiatives in Poland, 80
National Institute for Human
Development, 54
National Institute for Public Interest
Law and Research, 82
National Institute of Advanced
Studies (India), 84
National Institute of Development
Administration (Thailand), 98
National Interfaith Committee for
Worker Justice, 91
National Interfaith Hospitality
Networks, 119
National Judges College, 97
National Land Committee, 47
National Latina Health
Organization, 55
National Low-Income Housing
Coalition and Low-Income
Housing Information Service, 37
National Network for Youth, 57
National Network of Education,
Sexual Health and Development,
61
National Partnership for Women and
Families, 78
National Puerto Rican Coalition, 77
National Research Institute for
Family Planning (China), 60
National Rural Development and
Finance Corporation, 38
National School Boards Association
Foundation, 116
National Summit on Africa, 82
National Union of Municipal
Education Officers, 122
National University of Colombia, 61
National University of Singapore, 96
National Urban League, 57
National Urban Technology Center,
45
National Video Resources, 125
National Wildlife Federation, 44
National Women’s Law Center, 77, 78
Native American Community Board,
55
Native American Public
Telecommunications, 76, 125
Native American Rights Fund, 77
Natural Resources Defense Council,
42
NACF Fund, 80
Nehru Foundation for Development,
48, 59
Neighborhood Funders Group, 45
Neighborhood Reinvestment
Corporation, 38
Nepal Agroforestry Foundation, 48
Netherlands Organization for
International Development
Cooperation, 47
Network for Human Development,
127
Network of Educators on the
Americas, 118
Nevada, State of, 90
New Economic School (Russia), 122
New Economics Foundation, 96
New England Environmental Policy
Center, 42
New England Foundation for the
Arts, 124
New 42nd Street, 130
New Jersey Center for Performing
Arts Corporation, 124
New Jersey Immigration Policy
Network, 79
New Mexico, University of,
Albuquerque, 46
New Mexico State University, 46
New Perspectives, 99
New Profit, 93
New School for Social Research, 44,
82, 90, 119
New York, City of, 90
New York, City University of, 177, 78,
117, 119, 120, 122
Graduate School and University
Center, 93
New York, State of, 90
New York, State University of,
Albany, 45, 90, 91, 116
New York City, 100, 93
New York Community Trust, 45, 119
New York Foundation for the Arts,
78, 125
New York Immigration Coalition, 79
New York Public Library, Astor,
Lenox and Tilden Foundations, 124
New York Regional Association of
Grantmakers, 93
New York University, 119, 125, 126
New York Zoological Society, 43
Nigerian Youth AIDS Programme, 58
Nihewan Foundation, 125
9 10 5, Working Women Education
Fund, 78
Ninny Tagil Human Rights Center,
57
Nonprofit Facilities Fund, 124
Non-Profit Partnership, 94
North American Congress on Latin
America, 86
North American Institute, 98
North and Northeast Gender Studies
Regional Network, 86
North Carolina, State of, 90
North Carolina, University of
Chapel Hill, 37
Charlotte, 119
North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center, 92
North Carolina Minority Support Center, 56, 65
Northeast Entrepreneur Fund, 36
Northern California Grantmakers, 93
Northern New Mexico Legal Services, 43
Northland Foundation, 38, 65
Northwest Asian American Theatre, 124
Northwest Immigrant Rights Project, 79
Northwest New Mexico Council of Governments, 58
Northwestern University, 119
NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund, 78
Nucleus for Black Studies (Brazil), 86
Nyae Nyae Farmers' Co-operative, 47
O
Oaxaca Community Foundation, 99
Occidental College, 37
Office of Economic Development of Poor Areas in Sichuan, 49
On Purpose Associates, 38, 43
Open University of Ho Chi Minh City, 121
Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America, 57
Oregon Community Foundation, 45
Oregon State University, 43
Organization for a New Equality, 57
Orient Foundation, 126
Outreach Association of Volunteers for Rural Development, 48
Overseas Development Council, 80
Oxford—America, 80, 86
Oxford, University of, 81
P
Pacific Council on International Policy, 86
Pacific University, 127
Pacifica Foundation, 78
Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 39
Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs, 84
Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committee
Palestinian Centre for Human Rights, 83
Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shaml), 83
Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizens' Rights, 83
Palestinian National Authority, 48
Palestinian NGO Network, 95
Palestinian Working Women's Society, 84
Panos Institute, 48, 59, 95
Para, Federal University of, 10
Paradigm Productions, 43
Parents for Public Schools, 118, 119
Parliamentarians for Global Action, 76
Partnership for New Jersey, 45
Partnership for Service Learning, 119
Paul Robeson Foundation, 124
Peer Partnerships, 36
Peking University, 85, 120
School of Law, 85, 97
Penal Reform International, 76
Pennsylvania, Commonwealth of, 90
Pennsylvania, University of, 116, 117
Philadelphia, 57, 97
Pennsylvania State University, 43, 48
People for the American Way Foundation, 78
People's Decade of Human Rights, 80
Performance Workshop, 126
Perhimpunan LPSEs, 96
Perm Civic Chamber, 87
Perm Regional Chapter of International Historical Educational Charitable Human Rights, 99
Philippine Business for Social Progress, 49, 97
Philippine Centre for Investigative Journalism, 97
Philippine Development Assistance Programme, 49
Philippine Health Social Science Association, 60
Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas, 49
Philippine Social Science Council, 120
Philippines, University of the, 97
Phillips County (Ark.) Community College, 46
Pinchot Institute for Conservation, 43
Pitoon Foundation, 45
Pittsburgh, University of, 81, 94
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 54
Plowshears Institute, 45
Polis—Institute for Research, Training and Advisory Services in Social Policy, 98
Polish Association of Legal Education, 78
Polish Children and Youth Foundation, 93
Pontifical Catholic University of Chile, 121
Pontificia Catholic University of Peru, 61, 98
Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 80
Popular Action for Social Integration (Mexico), 62
Population Council, 48, 58, 59, 60, 61, 121
Portland State University Foundation, 43
Positive Futures Network, 45
Praetorius Collaborative, 91
Presidential Trust Fund for Self-Reliance, 38
Prestonburg Community College, 46
Peters, University of, 81
Princeton University, 81
Private Sector Initiative Joint Education Trust, 120
Pro Bono Institute, 78
ProChoice Resource Center, 78
Production Credit Association, 50
Professional Assistance for Development Action (India), 95, 96
Profexsia Consortium for Research on Mexico, 122
Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, 57, 61
Progressive, The, 125
Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada, 92
Project Aztuka, 55
Project GRAD, 117
Project Renewal, 120
Pronatura, A.C. (Mexico), 43
Pronatura-Chiapas, 62
Pronatura Peninsula de Yucatan, 51
Proteus Fund, 90
Public Affairs Centre, 96
Public Education & Business Coalition, 118
Public Media Center, 56
Public/Private Ventures, 38, 45, 54, 57
Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, 78
Q
Qianxi Women's Federation, Hebei Province, 85
Queen Elizabeth House, 80
QuaidiarKaithan-Negros Occidental, 97
R
Radio and Television News Directors Foundation, 90, 125
Radio France Internationale, 127
Ramapo Union Free School District, 90
Rancho Santiago Community College District, 157
RAND Corporation, 82
Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi, 96
Rebelak Films, 57
Redefining Progress, 92
Redlands, University of, 51
Refugee Women’s Network, 80
Refugees International, 79
Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka), 84
Regional Population Center, 98
Regional Technology Strategies, 99
Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund, 56
Research and Popular Education Center, 86
Research Center for Rural Economy (China), 40, 85
Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, 54
Revisioning New Mexico, 43
Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of, 51, 98
Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education, 125
Rockefeller, University of, 78
Rodra Viva Project, 98
Roosevelt University, 117
Rural Community College Initiative, 46
Rural Development and Finance Corporation, 65
Rural Organizing Project, 92
Rural Women Knowing All, 60
Rural Women's Social Education Centre, 59
Russian-American (Non-Governmental) Group for Human Rights, 87
Rutgers University, 43, 57, 78, 80, 119
S
Sabreen Music Institute, 126
Sacred Heart, University of, 118
Sadbhavna Trust, 59
Saeed Akhtar Mirza Productions, 99
Safeworld, 81
St. Croix Foundation for Community Development, 93
St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center, 99
St. Petersburg Law Institute of the Prosecutor-General of the Russian Federation, 87
St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Finance, 87
Sakhi for South Asian Women, 59
Sanathan, 84
Samburu Girl Child Education Support Programme, 57
San Carlos, University of, 60
San Diego Community College District, 122
San Francisco, City and County of, 90
San Francisco Foundation Community Initiative Funds, 45
San Francisco State University, 125
Sanghoon Information Association, 94
Santa Ana Unified School District, 118
Santa Catarina, Federal University of, 86
Santiago, Universidad de, 86
São Paulo, University of, 50, 86, 121, 122
Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project, 92
Save the Children Fund, 85
SEARCH, 96
Seattle Community College District, 118
Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia, 127
Self-Employed Women's Union, 39
Self-Help Ventures Fund, 38
Sentro Ng Alternanbang Lingap Punigal, 97
Series on Alternative Research in East Africa Trust, 94
Women and Law in East Africa, 82
Women and Philanthropy, 93
Women and the Environment (Mexico), 62
Women Employed Institute, 78
Women Living Under Muslim Laws, 78
Women of the Don, 87
Women’s Affairs Center, 58
Women’s Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling, 83, 84
Women’s Educational Media, 56
Women’s Environment and Development Organization, 78
Women’s Foreign Policy Group, 62
Women’s Health and Sexuality Collective, 61
Women’s House of the Northeast, 61
Women’s House of Valparaiso, 61
Women’s Inspiration Community, 59
Women’s Popular Education Group, 40
Women’s Research and Training Society, 58
Women’s Rights Center, 76
Women’s Study Group “Rosario Castellanos,” 62
Women’s World Organization for Rights, Literature and Development, 124
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 116
Woodstock Institute, 36
World Conference on Religion and Peace, 120
World Council of Churches, 55
World Education, 39
World Federalist Movement Institute for Global Policy, 76
World Health Organization, 58, 60
World Neighbors, 38, 49
World Organization Against Torture USA, 76
World Population Foundation, 56
World Resources Institute, 50
Worldview, 58
Worldwatch Institute, 44
Wuhan University, 97
WWF-World Wide Fund for Nature, 47

X

Xochiquetzal Center for Social Studies, 62

Y

Yale University, 43, 92
Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi, 127
Yayasan Citra Usadha Indonesia, 59
Yayasan Konphalindo, 49
Yayasan Obor Indonesia, 127
Yayasan Pelita Ilmu, 59
Yayasan Puskar, 127
Yedid—Center for Mutual Support and the Advancement of Social and Community Activities, 81
York University, 81
Young Men’s Christian Association of Greater New York, 130
Young Women’s Christian Association of Kenya, 58
Youth Service America, 119
YouthBuild USA, 57
Y.R. Gaitonde Medical, Educational and Research Foundation, 59
Yucatán, University of, 51
Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences, 49
Yunnan Bureau of Public Health, 60
Yunnan Institute of Geography, 49, 50
Yunnan Polytechnic University, Regional Development Research Institute, 127
Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau, 50
Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association, 39, 60, 61

Z

Zero Regional Environment Organization, 47
Zimbabwe Human Rights Association, 83
Zipporah Films, 78
Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation, 940
Photographs
Cover: (front) © Ron Haviv/SABA; (back) © Bruce Plotkin/Tony Stone Images
p. 2 © Paul Fusco/Magnum Photos
p. 5 © Philip Greenberg
p. 6 © Nancy Pierce
p. 8 © J.C. Tordai/Panos Pictures
p. 11 © Donna Binder/Impact Visuals
p. 12 © Donna Binder/Impact Visuals
p. 14 © Jeremy Hartley/Panos Pictures
pp. 22–23 © Wendy Stone
p. 24 © Eleftherios Kostans
p. 25 © Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 26 (top) © Chris Stowers/Panos Pictures; (bottom) © Robert Yager
p. 27 © Wendy Stone
p. 28 © Steve Wewerka/Impact Visuals
p. 29 © Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 30 © David Meiland
p. 31 © John Dyer
p. 32 © Edwin Tuyay
p. 33 © Henner Frankenfeld
p. 34 © David Burnett/CONTACT Press Images
p. 35 © Piern Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 37 © A.J. Wolfe/Impact Visuals
p. 38 © Wild Bill Melton
p. 39 © Jodi Bieber/Panos Pictures
p. 43 © Dan Hunting
p. 44 © Chris Stowers/Panos Pictures
p. 46 © Trygve Bolstad/Panos Pictures
p. 49 © Bikas Raunist
p. 50 © Vo Van Nghe
p. 55 Courtesy of Community IMPACT!
p. 56 © Jeff Jacobson
p. 59 © Slim Akeh
p. 60 © Piern Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 62 © Edwin Tuyay
p. 65 © David DeBalko
pp. 66–67 © Paul Smith/Panos Pictures
p. 68 © Robert Yager
p. 69 (top) © United Nations Photo; (bottom) © Slim Akeh
p. 70 © B.K. Bangash/Associated Press
p. 71 © Rula Halawani
p. 72 © Samuel Tosta/Imagens da Terra
p. 73 © Karen Tam
p. 74 Courtesy of Interfaith Funders
p. 75 (top) © T.S. Satyan; (bottom) © R. Islamova
p. 77 © United Nations Photo
p. 78 © Tony Arruza
p. 81 © Trygve Bolstad/Panos Pictures
p. 83 © Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 84 © Y. Brodski
p. 91 © Courtesy of Kentuckians For The Commonwealth
p. 92 © Jim Wells
p. 95 © Lyn Rillon/Manila Times
p. 96 © Piern Benatar/Panos Pictures
p. 99 © Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
pp. 102–103 © Jodi Bieber/Panos Pictures
p. 104 (top) © Tony Gonzalez; (bottom) Marcio Sallowicz
p. 105 © Stephen Shames/MATRIX
p. 106 Courtesy of L. Steven Zwerling
p. 107 © Nguyen Tuan
p. 108 © Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures
p. 109 © Tony Gonzalez
p. 110 Courtesy of The Pluralism Project
p. 111 © Tony Gonzalez
p. 112 © Lewis Hine Collection/ Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University
p. 113 (top) © Avinash Pasricha; (bottom) Courtesy of Cres Davis/Poynter Institute
p. 114 (top) © Lara Swimmer; (bottom) © Marilyn Humphries
p. 115 © Rula Halawani
p. 117 © Jeffrey Henson Scales
p. 118 Courtesy of the Santa Ana Unified School District
p. 121 © Tony Gonzalez
p. 122 © Paul Weinberg/Panos Pictures
p. 125 © Ethan Kaplan
p. 126 Courtesy of Dale Riehl/Vis à Vis
p. 127 © V. Lukianov
p. 128 © Trygve Bolstad/Panos Pictures
p. 130 (left) © Philip Greenberg; (right) © Martin Dixon

Design
SISCO & EVANS, NEW YORK
Guidelines for Grant Seekers

Grants and Program-Related Investments to Organizations

Before a request is made for a grant or program-related investment, a brief letter of inquiry is advisable to determine whether the Foundation's present interests and funds permit consideration of the request.

The letter should include:
- The purpose of the project for which funds are being requested
- Problems and issues the proposed project will address
- Information about the organization conducting the project
- Estimated overall budget for the project
- Period of time for which funds are requested
- Qualifications of those who will be engaged in the project

After receiving the letter, Foundation staff members may ask the grant seeker to submit a formal proposal. There is no grant application form. The proposal should include:
- The organization's current budget
- A description of the proposed work and how it will be conducted
- The names and curriculum vitae of those engaged in the project
- A detailed project budget
- Present means of support and status of applications to other funding sources
- Legal and tax status

In some instances, the Foundation requires the grantee organization to match the Foundation's grant with funds from other sources.

The Foundation supports pluralism and equal opportunity in its grant making and in its internal policies. The opportunities that prospective grantee organizations provide for minorities and women are considered in evaluating proposals.

Applications are considered throughout the year. Normally applicants may expect to receive within six weeks an indication of whether their proposals are within the Foundation's program interests and budget limitations. Activities supported by grants and program-related investments must be charitable, educational or scientific, as defined under the appropriate provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and Treasury Regulations. The Foundation monitors grants through regular financial and narrative reports submitted by the grantee.

The Foundation's funds are limited in relation to the great number of worthwhile proposals received. For example, in 1998 the Foundation received 35,700 grant requests and made 2,007 grants. Of that number, 20 percent were first-time grant recipients. The Foundation directs its support to activities that are within its current interests and are likely to have wide effect. Support is not normally given for routine operating costs of institutions or for religious activities. Except in rare cases, funding is not available for the construction or maintenance of buildings.

Requests in the United States should be sent to:
Secretary
Ford Foundation
320 East 43 Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

Requests in foreign countries should be directed to the nearest Foundation office. See inside front cover for locations of field offices.

Grants to Individuals

Most of the Foundation's grant funds are given to organizations. Although it also makes grants to individuals, they are few in number relative to demand and are limited to research, training and other activities related to its program interests.

The Foundation does not award undergraduate scholarships or make grants for purely personal needs. Support for graduate fellowships is generally provided through grants to universities and other organizations, which are responsible for the selection of recipients. Most Foundation grants to individuals are awarded either through publicly announced competitions or on the basis of nominations from universities and other nonprofit institutions. In all cases, recipients are selected on the merits of their proposals and on their potential contribution to advancing the Foundation's program objectives.